



Price List

2022



About the Company	3
How to Order	4
Delivery & Freight	5
Upholstery Information	6
Wood Finishes	7
ACRE Finishes	8
Metal Finishes	9
Standard Ton Fabrics	10
Dowel Lounge Strap Options	11
Seating: Personalization Options	12-13

SEATING

Wood

Andy	16-17
Bentwood Classics	18-21
Brooke	22-24
Chloe	25-27
Dowel Lounge	28-29
Dylan	30-32
Hugh	33-34
Leaf	35-36
Merano	37-38
Sigsbee	39-40
Tilly - discontinued	41-42
Wood Melissa	43-46

Steel

Alfred	48-49
Ava	50-51
Brady	52-53
Felix	54-56
Felix Jr.	57-59
Ferdinand	60-61
Full Hurdle	62-63
Harper	64-69
Hula	70-71
Hurdle	72-73
Jill	74-75
Ladder Back	76-77
Leo	78-79
Mama Melissa	80-83
Melissa Anne	84-87
Mia	88-89
Nadia	90-91
Opla	92-94
Reece	95-98
Rita	99-100
Rosie - discontinued	101-102
Sadie II	103-104
Sadie II Outdoor	105-106
Sally	107-110
Sherman	111-112
Sir Burlly	113-114

Aluminum

Atlantis	116-117
Siren	118-119

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES

Tables Information	122-123
Tables: Accessories & Options	124
Table Edges	125

Pedestal Tables – Cast Iron Base

Orbit	127-133
Spartan	134-143

Pedestal Tables – Steel Base

Brady Pedestal	145-150
Bowen	151-153
Cassandra	154-159
Jerome	160-165
Rambo	166-172

Post Leg Tables

Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down	174-176
Opla	177-178

Cantilever Table

Cantilever	180-181
------------	---------

Communal Tables

Andrea	183-184
Andy	185-186
Bowen	187-188
Brady	189-190
Dylan	191-196
Frankie	197-201

Occasional Tables

Lewis	203-204
Roy	205-206

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Care & Maintenance	207
Seating Planner	208
Terms & Conditions	209-213
Warranty	214-218
Seating Index	219-222
Tables Index	223-235

YOUR COMMERCIAL FOODSERVICE PARTNER

Grand Rapids Chair is an American furniture manufacturer dedicated to creating high-quality chairs and tables for commercial foodservice spaces. Our goal with every product is to help elevate the overall dining experience for brands and their customers.

In our inception, our first major customer was a fast-food chain. Nearly twenty years later, GRC is still serving large multi-unit restaurants and cafes across the country.

We're a second-generation family business that started in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and still call West Michigan "home" today. Currently, more than 110 employees work in over 150,000 square-feet of manufacturing and administrative space. We're growing—and we love partnering with companies that are growing, too.

OPERATIONALLY EXCELLENT

Our approach to creating quality and durable commercial furniture is unique; we are operationally excellent. Meaning, we balance cost, service requirements, and quality to meet the needs of each customer. In other words, it's not a one-size-fit all approach.

We also balance hand-crafted quality and aesthetics with fully automated machinery and processes. From working with designers on a custom product to producing large volumes with short lead times—our unique approach allows us to do both, and to do both well.

DURABLE & QUALITY

We specialize in durable and quality products designed for high-traffic spaces. While many commercial furniture companies are racing overseas for products, we choose to build our products in Michigan, using high quality, local materials along with American engineering and manufacturing techniques. All products are tested to meet or exceed BIFMA standards and offer our Grand Rapids Chair warranty as outlined below:

- Chairs and Tables: One year free from defects and workmanship; 10 years structural integrity
- Outdoor Chairs and Tables: One year free from defects and workmanship; 3 years structural integrity
- Fabric: Subject to the warranty of the textile company
- Laminate Tables: Subject to the warranty of the laminate company

SIT HAPPY

Sit happy is a reflection of our products, people, and culture. From first interaction, to sales order, to the customer sitting in our restaurant chair, our goal is to create furniture that not only makes our customers happy, but their customers, too.

SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE

Grand Rapids Chair Company

1250 84th Street SW

Byron Center, MI 49315

Phone: 616.774.0561

Website: www.grandrapidschair.com

For General Sales Inquiries, please contact sales@grandrapidschair.com

For literature and finish samples, please email literature@grandrapidschair.com

HOW TO ORDER

All orders must be submitted in writing and are subject to acceptance by Grand Rapids Chair Company. Orders cannot be processed until they contain all information required for production. Once all information is received and the order is approved, it will be scheduled into production.

It is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of each and every order acknowledgment sent by the factory. We will, of course, make every effort to find inadvertent errors, but will execute the order as approved and cannot accept responsibility for errors made on the customer's part.

Please note that all orders will be acknowledged with estimated lead times. Lead time begins once the order, along with custom stain matches and custom engineering prints have been approved, and C.O.M. fabric is received.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

Grand Rapids Chair Company

Phone: 616.774.0561

E-mail: orderentry@grandrapidschair.com

NEW ACCOUNTS

To expedite the credit approval process, please fill out a credit application that can be furnished to you by calling the sales office at 616.774.0561 or by email at arcashreceipts@grandrapidschair.com. Allow thirty (30) days to process a credit application.

CREDIT CARDS

We accept Visa, Master Card, Discover, and American Express. Additional charges may apply.

MINIMUM ORDERS

For orders less than \$250.00 net, a setup/handling fee of \$50.00 will be charged.

CANCELLATIONS/CHANGES

All orders are considered firm. Any cancellation or change is subject to our approval, and will result in an order cancellation fee including all applicable costs plus a reasonable profit of 10%.

RETURNS

Merchandise cannot be returned for credit without an approved return material authorization. The nature of our customized products inhibits most return requests, but for those items that can be returned, a restocking fee of 15% will be assessed for all items.

MATCHING GOODS

In the event a customer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the customer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. In the event that we cannot offer a matching good, a suitable alternative (comparable in design, style, and durability) will be offered to the customer. The information contained in this price list was correct at the time of publishing. Grand Rapids Chair Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.

DELIVERY

Orders will be shipped with normal shipping times. Special requests will be honored if possible. Once production has begun, orders cannot be held for extended delivery. It is the customer's responsibility to accept and store the furniture if there is an installation delay. Grand Rapids Chair Company will not be responsible or liable to purchaser for damages whether incidental, consequential, or otherwise for failure to fill orders, delays in delivery, or any error in filling the order.

FREIGHT

Risk of loss shall pass to the seller upon delivery of goods to a carrier. Grand Rapids Chair Company is not responsible for damage or delays in transit. It is the customer's responsibility to inspect product upon delivery for possible freight damage. It is also the responsibility of the customer to file freight claims for any damaged goods. Claims should be filed with the common carrier immediately upon discovery of such damage. Visible freight damage should be noted on the freight bill prior to taking receipt of the orders. Concealed damage claims must be filed within 5 days of receipt of shipment. C.O.D. shipments are subject to the freight carrier's fees for C.O.D. shipments.

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

Our products are shipped using the NMFC #80580 and classified by density per the general guidelines noted below:

Category	Freight Classifications
Assembled Wood Chairs	Class #250
Aluminum Chairs	Class #300
Steel Chairs	Class #250
Counter Seats	Class #250
Tables and Bases	Class #70

Freight quotes are valid for 30 days and are subject to change prior to shipment.

HOLDING ORDERS

Grand Rapids Chair is a manufacturing facility, with limited storage space. If the customer requests to change the originally scheduled ship date, the customer will be responsible for applicable storage fees for partially produced and fully finished goods. Grand Rapids Chair will hold an order at no charge for a maximum of 14 calendar days. Any order held more than 14 days after the original ship date will be subject to a charge of \$20 per pallet/day.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

UPHOLSTERY

Prices are based on a solid color 54" wide upholstery. Any upholstery with 3" or greater repeat, length or width, which requires pattern matching, add 10% to overall list price. Thread color will be chosen by factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified.

GRADED-IN PRICING

Visit our website at grandrapidschair.com to see our fabric partners and to gain a better understanding of our grading or contact your Account Manager for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) AND CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (C.O.L.)

Please consult the factory prior to placing your C.O.M. or C.O.L. order. We may be able to supply materials at a lower cost due to our volume discounts with the textile mills. All C.O.M. materials should be sent in rolls only, folding can cause adverse and irreversible deformations to some materials, especially leather.

FABRIC APPROVAL PROCESS:

Fabrics for Harper and Full Hurdle must be approved by Grand Rapids Chair Co to insure it will work with our products properly and meet quality standards. A sample swatch must be supplied with the order along with the name of the supplying textile company and a description of the material (pattern name, color and any accompanying numerical description). We cannot accept responsibility for costs incurred for replacement material if the mill sends the incorrect fabric.

FOR FABRIC APPROVAL, SEND TO:

Grand Rapids Chair Co
c/o Fabric Approval & Account Management Team
Attn: COM Testing Department
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
please tag with your purchase order/project ID

All C.O.M. yardage requirements in this price lists are based on 54" wide roll. Yardage is approximate. Add 10% to the yardage requirements if striped or patterned materials are specified, if pattern requires matching, or if width of material is less than 54" wide. For striped, patterned or unique designs, directions on upholstery application must be provided. If no directions are stated on the order or in a subsequent "confirmed and acknowledged" document, we will upholster the product in what we deem to be the most appropriate manner. We assume no responsibility thereafter.

Grand Rapids Chair Company assumes no liability as to the flame retardant qualities of a C.O.M.

For orders with C.O.L., add 10% to the list price of C.O.M. in our price list. We also advise adding 25% to the yardage requirements if specifying leather. Irregularities in grain, natural marks or variations in color are to be expected and are normal characteristics of natural luxurious leather, making each piece unique.

Acknowledged ship dates are dependent upon the timely receipt of C.O.M. or C.O.L. Delays in receiving the material will result in the rescheduling of production. We maintain the right to refuse the use of any customer-supplied material or leather that is not suitable due to pattern, stretch, weight or workability.

All C.O.M. must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with your company name and purchase order number.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

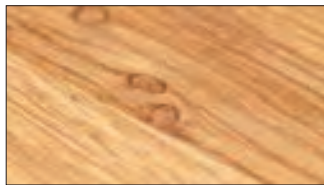
Chairs can be constructed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133, call for quote. Testing, sampling and freight charges will apply as required.

WOODS

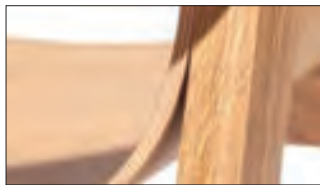
Wood is an organic material that undeniably adds warmth to any space. Unlike man made materials, wood is a naturally renewable resource that poses no threat to human health during processing. Each species of wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal.



Woodgrain - Maple



Knots



Mirrors

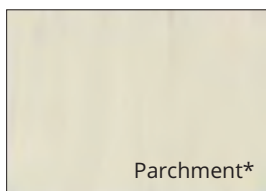
WOOD COLOR & SPECIES

Each species of wood has an innate base color, ranging from white to pinkish, yellow to brown and this impacts the way that stains and paints appear when applied. We primarily work with Beech and Maple wood species for our chairs and table tops. Each of our standard wood stains have been color matched so that any standard color will appear the same in both species. We have the capabilities to source Ash, American Walnut, Oak, etc. and request that for any custom color match or special finish a reference sample is provided and approved of prior to production.

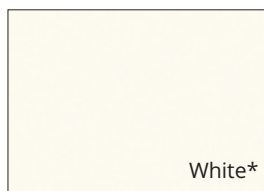
STANDARD WOOD STAINS ("*" implies that finish is also available on TON products (Bentwood, Merano, Dowel Lounge, and Leaf)



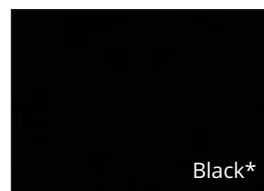
Natural*



Parchment*



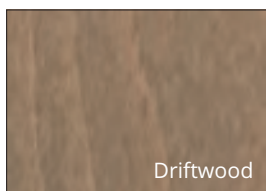
White*



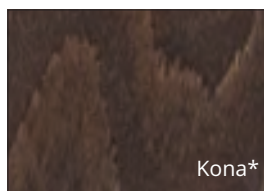
Black*



Aspen



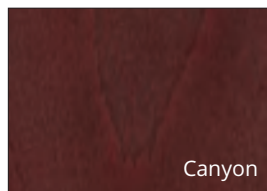
Driftwood



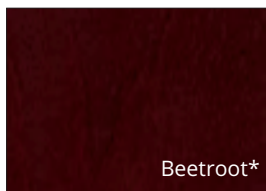
Kona*



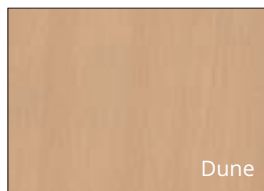
Storm



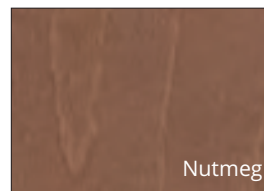
Canyon



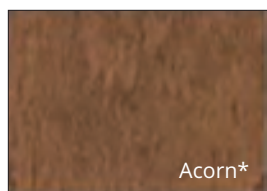
Beetroot*



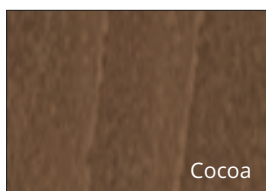
Dune



Nutmeg



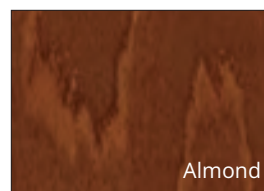
Acorn*



Cocoa



Honey*



Almond

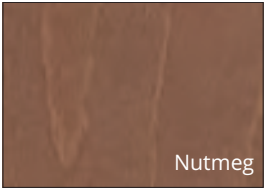
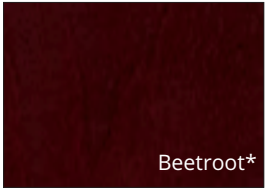
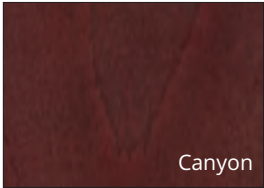
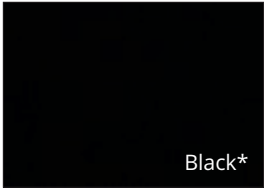
WOOD STAIN COLOR MATCHING

There is a \$200 net charge to match any wood stain. A physical sample chip must be sent to the Grand Rapids Chair factory for matching. Digital or paper copies will not be accepted. There is no minimum order. If there are any additional glazing operations, please contact Grand Rapids Chair company to be quoted by customer service.

ACRE FINISHES

ACRE™ is a revolutionary new material made with upcycled rice-hulls. This highly durable wood alternative is lightweight, weather resistant, and low maintenance making it perfect for outdoor applications. Produced in a zero-waste facility, ACRE™ is a sustainable and 100% recyclable product free of phenol, formaldehyde, and adhesives. With a warm wood-like grain finish, this material makes for a beautiful surface.

ACRE STAINS



STEEL & ALUMINUM

We hand-tailor, cope and braze all joints to add even more stability, exceeding strength and durability standards and customer expectations. Powder coating is a type of coating that is applied as a free-flowing, dry powder. The coating is applied electrostatically and is then cured under heat to allow it to flow and form a “skin.” It is used to create a hard finish that is tougher than conventional paint.

STANDARD METAL FINISHES



Finishes marked with “*” implies that High Gloss Clear Coat is also applied to finish.

PREMIUM METAL FINISHES

Not finding the perfect color in our standard metal finishes? No problem. Through our Color Finder program, you can choose from over 150 RAL colors that can be applied to any of our metal chairs, barstools, or table bases. Pricing is based on quantity. Please allow an additional 5 business days to a product's standard published lead times at time of order. Get the details on this program by calling, emailing, or visiting our website.

- Call 1.616.774.0561
- Email sales@grandrapidschair.com
- Visit https://offers.grandrapidschair.com/hubfs/GRCC_Color_Finder.pdf

STANDARD TON FABRICS

Did you fall in love with our Merano, Leaf, Dowel Lounge, or Bentwood Collections? Choose between the standard graded-in fabric options below or contact your Account Managers to learn about our C.O.M. program.

GRAIN — ARTIFICIAL LEATHER



Composition	Width	Abrasion Resistance	Self-extinguishing
100% Polyurethane	55"	200,000 MD	BS5852 PART 1 & 2 EN 1021 PART 1 & 2

JET BIOACTIVE — ANTI-MICROBIAL FABRIC



Composition	Width	Abrasion Resistance	Self-extinguishing
100% Trevira CS BIO	55"	65,000 MD	BS5852 CRIB 5 CALIFORNIA TB117-2013 EN 13773 CLASS 1

Choose from the colors below when specifying the Dowel Lounge or Dowel Love Seat.

GRAIN — ARTIFICIAL LEATHER



Composition	Width	Abrasion Resistance	Self-extinguishing
100% Polyurethane	55"	200,000 MD	BS5852 PART 1 & 2 EN 1021 PART 1 & 2

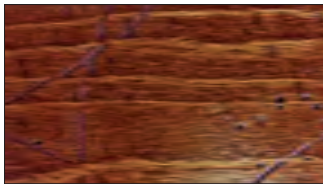
SEATING: PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

DISTRESSING

Giving chairs that lived-in look requires a little extra attention. We hand-distress each one, just to your liking in either light or heavy, using a mixture of both traditional and unconventional wood working techniques.



Light Distressing



Heavy Distressing

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

Select models, can be complemented with decorative nails. Refer to individual product pages for upcharge.



Nailhead Colors:



Brass #12



Antique Bronze #37



Matte Silver #10



Antique Pewter #41

NAILHEAD COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving an irregular wood perimeter around the upholstery material.

NAILHEAD WATERFALL COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving a wood perimeter on the back and two sides of the seat. The upholstery material wraps over the front of the seat completing the waterfall appearance.

NAILHEAD SURROUND BACK

Nailhead trim is applied to the outside edges of the upholstery material located on the back side of the chair.

NAILHEAD TRIM SURROUNDING FRONT LEGS ON PULLMAN SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied around the front and side edges of the front legs on Pullman style applications.

WELTING

Welting, often referred to as piping, is a fabric-covered cord positioned on the corners and edges of upholstered pieces that restricts contact with the sewn seams, acting as a buffer to abrasions as the furniture is used.

BOXED SEAT

A sewn upholstery cover is pulled over thicker foam to produce a built up seat. Typically 2" tall. Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

WEBBED SEAT

Commercial grade webbing is installed over custom plywood panels. This option adds additional comfort and longevity to any seat.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

Chairs can be constructed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133, call for quote. Testing, sampling and freight charges will apply as required.

REDUCE TO COUNTER SEAT HEIGHT

Many of our barstools can be reduced to counter seat height, which is 24". See individual product pages for available models.

HANDHOLD CUT-OUT

Many of our chairs and barstools can be customized with a handhold cut-out. Available on solid wood and upholstered options.

ENGRAVING & LASER CUT-OUTS



Laser Cut-Out - Wood



Laser Engraving - Wood



Laser Cut-Out - Metal

Custom laser cut-outs and engraving adds a personal touch to your space. From logos to unique designs, we can do it all. Pricing for custom work must be discussed with the factory and vary depending on graphics/designs and the size of the project. Add a graphic setup fee of \$150 net per image, per order on projects with proper artwork. Acceptable vectorized formats for artwork include: .cdr, .dwg, .pdf, or .stp files. Artwork and a copy of the image for reference should be e-mailed to sales@grandrapidschair.com

Add \$30 list per side for each 6" x 6" or smaller engraving. Call factory to confirm pricing or to obtain pricing on larger images. The engraved image is back filled with customer's choice of black, silver, or gold. Other colors are available with small up-charge.

Add \$80 list per cut out, per chair/barstool. Call factory to confirm capabilities and pricing.

*The edges of the cut-out are colored in dark brown which remains visible especially when chairs are finished in some light colors.

Standard Back Fill Colors:



Black



Silver



Gold

REQUIRED TO ORDER:

Please be sure to provide all necessary information prior to submitting your order.

WOOD SEATING

ANDY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Andy Collection includes two upholstered lounges, one with arms and one without.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Upholstered seat features 2" of high resilience foam
- Metal carpet glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Andy Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38



W2625

ANDY LOUNGE

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625	N/A	1656	1860	1911	1962	2013	2064

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 26"

C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W2625A

ANDY LOUNGE WITH ARMS

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625A	N/A	1988	2192	2243	2294	2344	2395

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 28"

C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

BENTWOOD CLASSICS COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Bentwood Classics Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, backless barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent Beech wood
- Choose from our standard TON approved finishes
- Beech veneer seat or upholstered seats available
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Teflon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Bentwood Classics Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Seat Treatment on Upholstered Seat	12	\$60
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Counter Height Option Available	-	\$25



B014-VEN

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B014-VEN	541

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B014-UPH

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B014-UPH	688	651	685	693	702	710	719

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-VEN

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B018-VEN	555

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-UPH

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018-UPH	705	665	699	707	716	724	733

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018BS-VEN

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B018BS-VEN	728

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B018BS-UPH

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018BS-UPH	877	839	873	881	889	898	906

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-VEN

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B030A-VEN	676

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

Arm Width: 21.5" Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH	840	787	838	851	864	877	889

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"

Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH-BK

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH-BK	1291	1201	1286	1307	1329	1350	1371

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"

Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



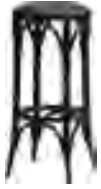
B073BS-VEN

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B073BS-VEN	646

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-UPH

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B073BS-UPH	798	742	793	806	819	832	844

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B150-VEN

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B150-VEN	631

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 15.94" Overall Width: 17.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B150-UPH

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150-UPH	798	728	779	792	805	818	830

Overall Height: 33.5" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 15.94" Overall Width: 17.75"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B150BS-VEN

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B150BS-VEN	849

Overall Height: 43.25" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 17.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B150BS-UPH

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150BS-UPH	1007	950	1001	1014	1027	1039	1052

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 17.75"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B763-UPH

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B763-UPH	632	578	629	642	655	667	680

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 18"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2

BROOKE COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brooke Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech frame
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- 21 features 1/2" thick foam on seat
- 31 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- 33 features 3/4" on seat and 1/2" thick foam on back
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brooke Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Light Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Light Distressing on Barstools	12	\$50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	12	\$50

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



21



31



33



W520-11

BROOKE CHAIR**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-11	N/A	688	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-21	0.4	770	798	804	811	818	825

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-31	0.5	872	906	914	923	931	940

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-33	1.0	890	958	975	992	1009	1026

Overall Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.71" Overall Width: 19.1" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: W520-11 19", W520-W-21 19.5", W520-W-31 19.5", W520-33 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 10#



W520CH-11

BROOKE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-11	N/A	869	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-21	0.4	952	979	986	992	999	1006

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-31	0.5	986	1020	1029	1037	1046	1054

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-33	1.0	1072	1140	1156	1173	1190	1207

Overall Height: W520CH-11 34", W520CH-21 34", W520CH-31 34", W520CH-33 36"

Overall Depth: 19.6" Overall Width: 18.4" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520CH-11 25.5", W520CH-21 26", W520CH-31 26", W520CH-33 26"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



W520BS-11

BROOKE BARSTOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-11	N/A	854	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-21	0.4	938	965	972	979	986	993

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-31	0.5	969	1003	1011	1020	1028	1037

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-33	1.0	1058	1126	1143	1160	1177	1194

Overall Height: W520BS-11 40", W520BS-21 40", W520BS-31 40", W520BS-33 42"

Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 19.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520BS-11 31.5", W520BS-21 32", W520BS-31 32", W520BS-33 32"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 13#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Chloe Collection includes chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Chloe Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Surround Back	12	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	12	\$30
Welting*	12	\$15/Seat
Boxed Seat	12	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$25
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Light Distressing on Barstools	12	\$50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	12	\$50

*Standard on upholstered back



W610

CHLOE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610	N/A	719	762	772	783	793	804

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25"
 C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

CHLOE CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610-V21	919	987	1004	1021	1038	1055	1
W610-V12	932	1000	1017	1034	1051	1068	1
W610-V22	1054	1139	1160	1181	1202	1224	1.25

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



W610-V21
Seat Treatment



W610-V12
Back Treatment



W610-V22
Combo Treatment



W610A

CHLOE ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610A	N/A	913	955	966	976	987	997

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25" Arm Height: 27"
 Arm Width: 22.25" C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

CHLOE ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610A-V21	1112	1180	1197	1214	1231	1248	1
W610A-V12	1123	1191	1207	1224	1241	1258	1
W610A-V22	1247	1332	1353	1375	1396	1417	1.25

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25" Arm Height: 27"
 Arm Width: 22.25" Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



W610A-V21
Seat Treatment



W610A-V12
Back Treatment



W610A-V22
Combo Treatment



W610BS

CHLOE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610BS	N/A	930	973	983	994	1005	1015

Overall Height: 40.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

CHLOE BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610BS-V21	1128	1196	1213	1230	1247	1264	1
W610BS-V12	1144	1212	1229	1246	1263	1280	1
W610BS-V22	1268	1353	1374	1395	1416	1437	1.25

Overall Height: 40.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W610BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W610BS-V12
Back Treatment



W610BS-V22
Combo Treatment

DOWEL LOUNGE COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Dowel Lounge collection by TON includes an upholstered armchair and two-person loveseat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in European Beech frame (available in any standard TON fabrics) or European Oak Frame (natural oiled finish only)
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- 6 strap options
- Teflon glides
- Made in Europe

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- COM is available with extended lead time.
- Please reference TON Fabrics for standard upholstery options on page 10 and strap options on page 11.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium felt glide	-	\$3



W363-392

DOWEL LOUNGE

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W363-392 – C.O.M.	5107	5591
W363-392 – Standard Merano Vinyl	4725	5155
W363-392 – Standard Merano Fabric	4991	5259

Overall Height: 33.4" Seat Height: 16.5" Overall Depth: 28.5" Overall Width: 31.7"

C.O.M.: 4 yd(s) Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.5# No. Per Carton: 1



W363-394

DOWEL LOVESEAT

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W363-394 – C.O.M.	9872	10033
W363-394 – Standard Merano Vinyl	9993	10155
W363-394 – Standard Merano Fabric	10236	10438

Overall Height: 33.4" Seat Height: 16.5" Overall Depth: 28.5" Overall Width: 58"

C.O.M.: 6 yd(s) Shipping Weight/Chair: 42# No. Per Carton: 1

DYLAN COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Dylan Collection includes multiple benches available in solid wood or laminate.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.5" Solid Maple or laminate
- Metal mitered-corner bracket available in any standard powder coat color
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Black height-adjustable, non-skid glide
- 1/2" Thick free state foam; grade 2580

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Dylan Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing	12	Call For Quote
Heavy Distressing	12	Call For Quote



DYL-B

DYLAN 22" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-172217	2697	2870	2921	2934	2947	2959	2972

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-172217	2472	2641	2692	2705	2717	2730	2743

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 22"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 40# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 48" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-174817	2874	3043	3111	3128	3145	3162	3179

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-174817	2767	2936	3004	3021	3038	3055	3072

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 48"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 55# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 54" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-175417	3023	3607	3709	3734	3760	3785	3811

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-175417	2869	3038	3140	3165	3191	3216	3242

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 54"

C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 60# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-176617	3108	3284	3403	3432	3462	3492	3521

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-176617	3045	3214	3333	3362	3392	3422	3451

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 66"

C.O.M.: 1.75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 70# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 78" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-177817	3227	3395	3530	3564	3598	3632	3666

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-177817	3165	3333	3469	3503	3537	3571	3605

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 78"

C.O.M.: 2 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 80# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 90" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-179017	3444	3613	3766	3804	3843	3881	3919

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-179017	3355	3522	3675	3713	3751	3789	3827

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 90"

C.O.M.: 2.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hugh Collection includes just one wooden chair with a simple, Shaker style design.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hugh Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3



W515

HUGH CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
W515	622

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leaf collection includes chairs, counter height stools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in Beech with standard TON stains or available in European Oak in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Teflon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leaf collection.
- COM is available with extended lead time.
- Please reference TON Fabrics for standard upholstery options.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium felt glide	-	\$3



W437

LEAF CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W437-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1173	1657
W437-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W437-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	1764	2080
W437-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	1507	1835

Overall Height: 31.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.8"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



W439CH

LEAF COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W439CH-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1619	2310
W439CH-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W439CH-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	2237	2656
W439CH-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	1993	2429

Overall Height: 36.5" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.8"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 12# No. Per Carton: 1



W439BS

LEAF BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W439BS-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1570	2261
W439BS-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W439BS-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	2188	2606
W439BS-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	1944	2380

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20.5"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 14# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Merano By TON Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame, available in any standard TON finishes
- Available in European Oak or American Walnut in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Teflon glides
- Standard fabric program available for quicker lead times. Please see website for fabric detail.
- Merano Chairs stack four high
- Stools come with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the TON Collection.
- COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
- Please reference TON Fabrics for standard upholstery options on page 10 and strap options on page 11.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium felt glide	-	\$3



W400SC

MERANO CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400SC – Wood Seat & Back	1008	1267	2527
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1408	1591	2853
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1472	1651	2915

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W400AC

MERANO ARMCHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400AC – Wood Seat & Back	1230	1548	3285
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1656	1974	3713
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1728	2045	3784

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



W400CH

MERANO BARSTOOL — 24" COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400CH – Wood Seat & Back	1211	1569	3539
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1602	1888	3655
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1667	1952	3943

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W400BS

MERANO BARSTOOL — 30" BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400BS – Wood Seat & Back	1211	1569	3539
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1602	1888	3655
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1667	1952	3943

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sigsbee Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech Frame
- Available as all wood or with multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered seat features 1/2" thick foam
- Upholstered back features 1/2" thick foam
- Nylon straps with metal buckles in brass or black
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nylon Straps come in Black, Olive Drab, Pacific Blue, and Khaki. Ask customer service to see samples.

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sigsbee Collection.
- Leather straps are available in black, dark brown and brown as an option.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Light Distressing on Barstools	12	\$50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	12	\$50
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Premium Felt Glide		\$3
Premium Plastic Glide		\$3
Leather Straps		\$175



W530

WOOD CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-11	N/A	736	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-21	0.7	885	932	944	956	968	980
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-22	1.2	997	1080	1101	1122	1142	1163

Overall Height: 32.7" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 17#



W530CH

WOOD COUNTER STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-11	N/A	934	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-21	0.7	1084	1131	1143	1155	1167	1179
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-22	1.2	1200	1283	1304	1324	1345	1366

Overall Height: 37.2" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 33#



W530BS

WOOD BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-11	N/A	920	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-21	0.7	1068	1116	1127	1139	1151	1163
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-22	1.2	1186	1269	1289	1310	1331	1351

Overall Height: 43.2" Overall Depth: 21.2" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 30.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 33#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 504 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- WN504 nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6". Minimum quantity required of 10 units.
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

*Indicates the front and back of the chair back is upholstered.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out Design	13	\$80
Engraved Back	13	\$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	12	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	12	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	12	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	12	\$30
Handhold	13	\$80
Welting	12	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	12	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$25
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Premium Felt Glide	-	\$3
Premium Plastic Glide	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	12	\$38
Light Distressing on Barstools	12	\$50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	12	\$50



W504

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504	666	607	638	645	653	661	668

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504-V21	792	843	855	868	881	894	0.75
W504-V12	792	860	877	894	911	927	1
W504-V15*	803	888	909	930	952	973	1.25
W504-V16*	818	920	946	971	997	1022	1.5
W504-V22	887	972	993	1014	1036	1057	1.25
W504-V25*	958	1060	1086	1111	1137	1162	1.5
W504-V26*	958	1060	1086	1111	1137	1162	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504-V21
Seat Treatment



W504-V12
Back Treatment



W504-V15
Back Treatment



W504-V16
Back Treatment



W504-V22
Combo Treatment



W504-V25
Combo Treatment



W504-V26
Combo Treatment



WN504

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN504	641	672	680	687	695	703

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504A	770	709	740	747	755	762	770

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504A-V21	896	947	960	972	985	998	0.75
W504A-V12	896	964	981	998	1015	1032	1
W504A-V15*	905	990	1011	1032	1054	1075	1.25
W504A-V16*	920	1022	1048	1073	1098	1124	1.5
W504A-V22	990	1075	1096	1118	1139	1160	1.25
W504A-V25*	1060	1162	1188	1213	1239	1264	1.5
W504A-V26*	1060	1162	1188	1213	1239	1264	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W504A-V21
Seat Treatment



W504A-V12
Back Treatment



W504A-V15
Back Treatment



W504A-V16
Back Treatment



W504A-V22
Combo Treatment



W504A-V25
Combo Treatment



W504A-V26
Combo Treatment



W504BS

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504BS	832	773	803	811	818	826	834

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504BS-V21	957	1008	1021	1034	1046	1059	0.75
W504BS-V12	957	1025	1042	1059	1076	1093	1
W504BS-V15*	969	1053	1075	1096	1117	1138	1.25
W504BS-V16*	920	1022	1048	1073	1098	1124	1.5
W504BS-V22	1053	1137	1159	1180	1201	1222	1.25
W504BS-V25*	1060	1162	1188	1213	1239	1264	1.5
W504BS-V26*	1123	1224	1250	1275	1301	1326	1.5

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W504BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W504BS-V12
Back Treatment



W504BS-V15
Back Treatment



W504BS-V16
Back Treatment



W504BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W504BS-V25
Combo Treatment



W504BS-V26
Combo Treatment

STEEL SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Alfred Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This collection features a fully upholstered seat and back.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Seat, back pad, and outer back panel can be upholstered in up to 3 different fabrics
- Counter and barstool models come standard with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- Alfred can be specified in up to three different fabrics. Pricing will be based off the fabric with the highest grade. See below for upholstery options for fabric locations.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



Outer Back Panel



Inner Panel



Seat



Full Upholstered –
One Fabric



385-33

ALFRED CHAIR

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385-33	2	871	1007	1041	1075	1109	1143

Overall Height: 32.2" Seat Height: 18.8" Overall Depth: 22.4" Overall Width: 20.4"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 19# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds

Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .7 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .7 yds



385CH-33

ALFRED COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385CH-33	2	963	1099	1133	1167	1201	1235

Overall Height: 35.5" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.9"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.8# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds

Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds



385BS-33

ALFRED BARSTOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385BS-33	2	949	1085	1118	1152	1186	1220

Overall Height: 41.45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.9"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.6# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds

Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ava Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, core-drilled, or bolt-down variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction is standard
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ava Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1400 Free Standing/
1401 Bolt-down/
1402 Core-drilled

AVA CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400	N/A	795	880	902	923	944	965
1401	N/A	795	880	902	923	944	965
1402	N/A	795	880	902	923	944	965

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400CH-FR Free Standing/
1401CH Bolt-down/
1402CH-FR Core-drilled

AVA COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400CH-FR	N/A	1032	1117	1139	1160	1181	1202
1401CH	N/A	1032	1117	1139	1160	1181	1202
1402CH-FR	N/A	1032	1117	1139	1160	1181	1202

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400BS-FR Free Standing/
1401BS-FR Bolt-down/
1402BS-FR Core-drilled

AVA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400BS-FR	N/A	1071	1156	1177	1198	1219	1240
1401BS-FR	N/A	1071	1156	1177	1198	1219	1240
1402BS-FR	N/A	1071	1156	1177	1198	1219	1240

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brady Collection includes chairs, barstools, and backless barstools in both bar and counter height varieties.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brazed, coped and sanded welds
- 1.25" Solid wood seat and back
- Nylon glides
- Steel seat tabs
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- C.O.M. yardage is for upholstered seat option, upholstered back is not available

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brady Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$8
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Handhold Cut-Out in Backless Stools	13	\$80



250

BRADY CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250	681	668	714	725	736	747	758

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



250CH

BRADY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250CH	783	761	805	816	827	838	849

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



250BS

BRADY BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250BS	799	780	824	835	846	857	868

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.24" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 27# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS-24

BRADY BACKLESS COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS-24	602	581	626	637	648	659	670

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 16.2" Overall Width: 14"

C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS

BRADY BACKLESS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS	618	597	641	652	663	674	685

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 14"

C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Collection includes chairs and barstools, available in either a wood or laminate shell. Designed by John Kaloustian.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Two-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Felix shell grommets are painted to match frame finish
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 5" x 5". Minimum orders of 10 or more. Cut-out orders less than 10, call for quote.
- Upholstery options are available in either Fully Upholstered (FU) or Partially Upholstered (PU). Please work with your Account Manager on pricing.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	13	\$80
Engraved Back	13	\$30/Side

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



990

FELIX WOOD CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990-11	N/A	753	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990-33	1.25	953	1038	1060	1081	1102	1123
990-21	0.75	837	888	901	914	927	939

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



990BS

FELIX WOOD BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990BS-11	N/A	837	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990BS-33	1.25	1036	1121	1142	1164	1185	1206
990BS-21	0.75	920	971	984	997	1009	1022

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



991

FELIX LAMINATE CHAIR

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991-40	N/A	854	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991-33	1.25	1036	1121	1142	1164	1185	1206
991-54	0.75	936	987	999	1012	1025	1037

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



991BS

FELIX LAMINATE BARSTOOL

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991BS-44	N/A	936	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991BS-33	1.25	1134	1219	1240	1262	1283	1304
991BS-54	0.75	902	953	966	979	992	1004

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Jr. Collection is a slightly smaller, one-piece shell version of the original Felix Collection. Felix Jr. has a steel frame and legs and is available in both wood and laminate shells. The chairs stack five high.

STANDARD FEATURES

- One-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Jr. Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Call factory for custom cut-outs and custom engraving.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Signature Felix "Smile"	-	\$80
Engraved Back	13	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



20 or 50: Upholstered Seat

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



992

FELIX JR. CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-10	N/A	561	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-20	0.45	695	725	733	741	748	756

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



992BS

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-10	N/A	585	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-20	0.45	719	750	757	765	772	780

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



993

FELIX JR. CHAIR

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-40	N/A	663	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-50	0.45	795	826	834	841	849	857

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2

993BS
(Shown as
993BS-50)**FELIX JR. BARSTOOL**

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-40	N/A	691	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-50	0.45	823	854	862	869	877	885

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1

FERDINAND COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ferdinand Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This seating collection features a tubular steel frame with multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1" tubular steel frame
- Available as all wood or with multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered seat features 1/2" thick foam and fully wrapped seat (no wood is exposed)
- Upholstered back features 1/2" thick foam and fully wrapped back (no wood is exposed)
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Polyurethane half dome glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- Upholstery options are available.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



Full Upholstery



Partial Upholstery



728-33

FERDINAND CHAIR

WOOD SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-11	N/A	729	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-31	0.75	798	849	862	875	887	900
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-33	1.75	936	1054	1084	1114	1144	1173

Overall Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 20" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 19"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 728-11 16.4#, 728-33 18.0#



728CH-11

FERDINAND COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-11	N/A	790	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-31	0.75	875	926	939	952	965	977
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-33	1.75	998	1117	1147	1177	1206	1236

Overall Height: 32.3" Overall Depth: 20.8" Overall Width: 18.3" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 728CH-11 18.4#, 728CH-33 20.0#



728BS-11

FERDINAND BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-11	N/A	806	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-31	0.75	860	911	923	936	949	962
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-33	1.75	984	1103	1133	1162	1192	1222

Overall Height: 38.25" Overall Depth: 22.8" Overall Width: 20" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 30"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 728BS-11 19.4#, 728BS-33 21.0#

FULL HURDLE COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Full Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features steel frame and legs with a formed plywood shell seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Plywood shell
- Available as all wood chair or fully upholstered variation
- Upholstered model features .5" thick foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Full Hurdle Collection.
- Fabrics must be approved by Grand Rapids Chair Co to insure it will work with our products properly and meet quality standards.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote



332-10

FULL HURDLE CHAIR**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332-10	N/A	734	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332-30	1.25	812	897	918	939	961	982

Overall Height: 31.28" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 23#



332CH-10

FULL HURDLE COUNTER STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332CH-10	N/A	866	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332CH-30	1.25	943	1028	1049	1071	1092	1113

Overall Height: 38.28" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22#



332BS-10

FULL HURDLE BARSTOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332BS-10	N/A	881	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332BS-30	1.25	959	1043	1065	1086	1107	1128

Overall Height: 44.28" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 30"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 24#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Harper Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, barstool, and a lounge. Harper features multiple types of bases including an X-base, four-leg base and an A-frame stacker. This collection also features partially upholstered or fully wrapped upholstery, on either wood or laminate shells.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Upholstered models feature 1/2" thick foam
- 272 models stack four high
- Premium plastic glides used on models 271, 272, 271CH, and 271BS
- Standard Nylon sled glides used on models 270, 273, 270CH, and 270BS

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Harper Collection.
- Textured finishes are not suggested for stacking chairs.
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Call for extended lead time on fully upholstered Harper models if order quantity is over 20 pcs. Options are available to offer Fully Upholstered (FU) or Partially Upholstered (PU). Please work with your Account Manager on pricing.
- Fabrics must be approved by Grand Rapids Chair Co to insure it will work with our products properly and meet quality standards.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Cut-Out Design	13	\$80
Engraved Back	13	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



20 or 50



30

BACK OPTIONS

Without Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only



C1



C2



C3



C4



C5

With Partial Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only



C1



C2



C3

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



270

HARPER CHAIR — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-10	N/A	820	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-20	0.4	891	918	925	932	939	945
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-30	1.0	1101	1169	1186	1203	1220	1237
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-40	N/A	905	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-50	0.4	976	1004	1010	1017	1024	1031

Overall Height: 31.52" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.33" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 270-10 18.8", 270-20 19.5", 270-30 19.5", 270-40 18.8", 270-50 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270-10 32.64#, 270-20 35.4#, 270-30 37#, 270-40 32.64#, 270-50 35.4#



270CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-10	N/A	813	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-20	0.4	883	911	917	924	931	938
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-30	0.8	1095	1149	1163	1176	1190	1203
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-40	N/A	899	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-50	0.4	983	1010	1017	1023	1030	1037

Overall Height: 33.21" Overall Depth: 17.88" Overall Width: 16.07" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 270CH-10 25.98", 270CH-20 26.62", 270CH-30 26.62", 270CH-40 25.89", 270CH-50 26.62"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270CH-10 18.4#, 270CH-20 19.35#, 270CH-30 20#, 270CH-40 18.4#, 270CH-50 19.35#



270BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-10	N/A	827	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-20	0.4	899	926	933	939	946	953
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-30	0.8	1108	1162	1175	1189	1203	1216
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-40	N/A	913	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-50	0.4	983	1010	1017	1023	1030	1037

Overall Height: 34.9" Overall Depth: 16.8" Overall Width: 16.02" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 270BS-10 30.2", 270BS-20 31.13", 270BS-30 31.13", 270BS-40 30.47", 270BS-50 31.13"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270BS-10 18.22#, 270BS-20 20.58#, 270BS-30 21.5#, 270BS-40 18.22#, 270BS-50 20.58#



271

HARPER CHAIR — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-10	N/A	750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-20	0.4	820	847	854	860	867	874
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-30	1.0	1031	1099	1116	1133	1150	1167
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-40	N/A	835	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-50	0.4	905	932	939	946	953	959

Overall Height: 31.82" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.29" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 271-10 19.09", 271-20 19.66", 271-30 19.66", 271-40 19.09", 271-50 19.66"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271-10 31.58#, 271-20 34.14#, 271-30 36#, 271-40 31.58#, 271-50 34.14#



271CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-10	N/A	743	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-20	0.4	813	840	847	854	861	868
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-30	0.8	1025	1079	1093	1106	1120	1133
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-40	N/A	827	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-50	0.4	899	926	933	939	946	953

Overall Height: 33.45" Overall Depth: 17.27" Overall Width: 16.2" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 271CH-10 26.12", 271CH-20 26.81", 271CH-30 26.81", 271CH-40 26.12", 271CH-50 26.81"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271CH-10 19.46#, 271CH-20 20.3#, 271CH-30 21#, 271CH-40 19.46#, 271CH-50 20.3#



271BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-10	N/A	756	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-20	0.4	827	854	861	868	875	882
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-30	0.8	1039	1093	1107	1120	1134	1147
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-40	N/A	843	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-50	0.4	913	940	947	953	960	967

Overall Height: 34.12" Overall Depth: 16.24" Overall Width: 16.52" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 271BS-10 30.63", 271BS-20 31.11", 271BS-30 31.11", 271BS-40 30.63", 271BS-50 31.11"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271BS-10 18.77#, 271BS-20 20.96#, 271BS-30 21.5#, 271BS-40 18.77#, 271BS-50 20.96#



272

HARPER CHAIR — STACKER

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-10	N/A	738	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-20	0.4	808	835	842	849	856	863
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-30	1.0	1020	1088	1105	1122	1139	1155
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-40	N/A	821	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-50	0.4	892	919	926	933	940	947

Overall Height: 31.69" Overall Depth: 20.36" Overall Width: 22.38" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 272-10 18.84", 272-20 19.6", 272-30 19.6", 272-40 18.84", 272-50 19.6"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 272-10 36#, 272-20 38.48#, 272-30 40#, 272-40 36#, 272-50 38.48#



273

HARPER LOUNGE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-10	N/A	961	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-20	0.5	1136	1271	1305	1339	1373	1407
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-30	2.3	1314	1348	1356	1365	1373	1382
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-40	N/A	1046	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-50	0.5	1116	1150	1159	1167	1176	1184

Overall Height: 31.32" Overall Depth: 27.35" Overall Width: 25.58" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 273-10 15.62", 273-20 17", 273-30 17", 273-40 15.62", 273-50 17"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 273-10 23.22#, 273-20 25.77#, 273-30 26.5#, 273-40 23.22#, 273-50 25.77#

HULA COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hula Collection features an outdoor chair, counter stool, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Power coated perforated steel seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Chair stacks 4 high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Hula Seating Collection.
-



845-66

HULA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845-66	500

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.9" Overall Width: 20.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.4# No. Per Carton: 4



845CH-66

HULA COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845CH-66	688

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 19.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



845BS-66

HULA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845BS-66	677

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 19.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 1

HURDLE COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a dining-height stool, a counter height stool and barstool. Designed by Dowel Jones.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 7/8" round tube, 14-gauge steel frame
- Flat seat made of 1" solid wood
- Species: White Oak in natural finish (other finishes not available)
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hurdle Collection.
-



330

HURDLE STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330	502

Overall Height: 18.5" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



330CH

HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330CH	689

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 17# No. Per Carton: 1



330BS

HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330BS	678

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



331

HALF HURDLE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
331	532

Overall Height: 22.25" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.5# No. Per Carton: 1



331CH

HALF HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331CH	758

Overall Height: 28.3" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 20.3# No. Per Carton: 1



331BS

HALF HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331BS	725

Overall Height: 34.3" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.3# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Jill Collection includes chairs and barstools with wood or upholstered back options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rectangular steel tube frame
- Wood or upholstered seat models
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Wood slat or upholstered back designs
- Nylon glides
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials standard
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Wood back variation made from Beech wood

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Jill Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	12	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18



310

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310	646	587	617	625	632	640	648

Overall Height: 32.25" Seat Height: 19.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



310BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310BS	818	764	794	802	809	817	825

Overall Height: 43.875" Seat Height: 31.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



311

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311	N/A	608	685	704	723	742	761

Overall Height: 32.25" Seat Height: 19.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: 1.125 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



311BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311BS	N/A	788	864	883	902	922	941

Overall Height: 43.875" Seat Height: 31.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: 1.125 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

LADDER BACK COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ladder Back Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" round metal tube
- Upholstered or wood seats available
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models features 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ladder Back Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	12	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36" High	-	\$80
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18



105

LADDER BACK CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105	445	388	418	426	434	441	449

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 17.75" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 16.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



105BS

LADDER BACK BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105BS	567	513	543	551	558	566	574

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 16.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6105BS

LADDER BACK SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6105BS	790	730	761	769	776	784	792

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 28.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 16.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leo Chair is made with steel tubing, featuring a slightly arched steel back, legs, and frame.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel dowel legs
- Armless
- Wood or upholstered seat available
- Metal glide

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leo Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote



725

LEO CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
725	705	756	824	841	858	875	892

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 21"
 C.O.M.: 1.0 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 15# No. Per Carton: 2

MAMA MELISSA 571 COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 571 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 571 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.
- Series 3000/4000 comes with 120 degree return swivel.
- Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	12	\$8
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



571

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571	505	446	494	506	518	530	541

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



571BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571BS	631	575	623	634	646	658	670

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6571BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS	837	780	828	840	851	863	875

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1

6571-3000 Core-drilled/
6571-4000 Bolt-down**MAMA MELISSA CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING**

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571-3000	928	860	908	920	932	944	955
6571-4000	928	860	908	920	932	944	955

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

6571CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6571CH-4001 Bolt-down**MAMA MELISSA CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING**

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571CH-3001	951	885	932	944	956	968	980
6571CH-4001	951	885	932	944	956	968	980

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 2

6571BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6571BS-4002 Bolt-down**MAMA MELISSA CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING**

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS-3002	976	910	958	970	981	993	1005
6571BS-4002	976	910	958	970	981	993	1005

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 33# No. Per Carton: 2

MAMA MELISSA 574 COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 574 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- Upholstered back design also available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 574 Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	12	\$8
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	13	\$80
Engraved Back	13	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18

BACK OPTIONS



-BD Bell Dot



-CC Custom Cut-Out



-CE Custom Engraved



-DT Dot



-MX Matrix



-PF Picture Frame



-SOLID



-SL Slot



-ST Star



-TS Three Slot



574

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574	581	524	572	584	595	607	619

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



574BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574BS	733	678	726	738	750	761	773

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6574BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6574BS	941	882	930	941	953	965	977

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1

MELISSA ANNE 501 COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 501 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 501 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Upholstery Seat	12	\$8
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	12	\$40
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



501

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501	415	356	386	394	402	409	417

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



501BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501BS	537	478	509	516	524	532	539

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6501BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS	738	681	711	719	727	734	742

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1

6501-3000 Core-drilled/
6501-4000 Bolt-down**MELISSA ANNE CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING**

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501-3000	830	765	795	803	811	818	826
6501-4000	830	765	795	803	811	818	826

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

6501CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6501CH-4001 Bolt-down**MELISSA ANNE CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING**

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501CH-3001	854	789	820	827	835	843	850
6501CH-4001	854	789	820	827	835	843	850

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 2

6501BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6501BS-4002 Bolt-down**MELISSA ANNE CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING**

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS-3002	860	812	843	850	858	865	873
6501BS-4002	860	812	843	850	858	865	873

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 29# No. Per Carton: 2

MELISSA ANNE 504 COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 504 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	12	\$8
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	13	\$80
Engraved Back	13	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	12	\$40

BACK OPTIONS



-BD Bell Dot



-CC Custom Cut-Out



-CE Custom Engraved



-DT Dot



-MX Matrix



-PF Picture Frame



-SOLID



-SL Slot



-ST Star



-TS Three Slot



504
(Shown as 504-PF)

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504	476	418	449	457	464	472	479

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



504BS
(Shown as 504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504BS	585	528	558	566	574	581	589

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6504BS
(Shown as 6504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6504BS	781	724	755	762	770	778	785

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mia Collection includes chair height, counter height and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, bolt-down, or core-drilled variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mia Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1500 Free Standing/
1501 Bolt-down/
1502 Core-drilled

MIA CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500	N/A	843	927	949	970	991	1012
1501	N/A	843	927	949	970	991	1012
1502	N/A	843	927	949	970	991	1012

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500CH-FR Free Standing/
1501CH-FR Bolt-down/
1502CH-FR Core-drilled

MIA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500CH-FR	N/A	1081	1166	1187	1208	1229	1251
1501CH-FR	N/A	1081	1166	1187	1208	1229	1251
1502CH-FR	N/A	1081	1166	1187	1208	1229	1251

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500BS-FR Free Standing/
1501BS-FR Bolt-down/
1502BS-FR Core-drilled

MIA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500BS-FR	N/A	1118	1203	1224	1245	1266	1288
1501BS-FR	N/A	1118	1203	1224	1245	1266	1288
1502BS-FR	N/A	1118	1203	1224	1245	1266	1288

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

NADIA COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Nadia Collection features an upholstered 66" bench.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 16-gauge steel legs
- 66" length
- High density foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Nadia Collection.
- Requires one or two center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded. Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote



2130-66

NADIA 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
2130-66	N/A	2438	2641	2692	2743	2794	2845

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Length: 65.25"

C.O.M.: 3* yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1

*Requires 1 or 2 center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded.

Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.

OPLA COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Opla Collection features an outdoor chair, armchair, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated steel wire mesh seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Removable Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap to attach to seat
- Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap and plastic security tie with D-ring to attach to seat
- Both seat pad options feature 1" thick foam on seat
- Counter and barstool heights include an aluminum cover on footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Seating Collection.
-



843

OPLA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
843	577

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



843A

OPLA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
843A	637

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 23.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



840CH

OPLA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840CH	767

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.5# No. Per Carton: 1



840BS

OPLA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840BS	806

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 1



841

REMOVABLE OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
841	94	128	136	145	153	162

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"
C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



842

ANTI-THEFT OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
842	101	134	143	151	160	168

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"
C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Reece Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. All models are available with upholstery options. The base frame and legs can be powder coated a separate color from upper frame assembly (this includes handle and back bars).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Upholstered models feature 1" foam
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- 280 models stack four high
- Legs and back bracket can be powder coated separate colors

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Reece Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



12 or 54



21 or 55

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



280

REECE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-11	N/A	748	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-21	0.35	818	842	848	854	860	866
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-22	0.50	854	888	896	905	913	922
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-44	N/A	832	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-54	0.35	904	927	933	939	945	951
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-55	0.50	939	973	982	990	999	1007

Overall Height: 31.7" Overall Depth: 18.21" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 280-11 17.6", 280-21 19.01", 280-12 19.01", 280-44 17.6", 280-54 19.01" 280-55 19.01"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280-11 28.42#, 280-21 31.74#, 280-12 30#, 280-44 28.42#, 280-54 30#, 280-55 31.74#



280CH

REECE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-11	N/A	784	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-21	0.35	854	878	884	890	896	902
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-22	0.50	890	924	932	941	949	958
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-44	N/A	867	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-54	0.35	939	963	969	975	981	987
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-55	0.50	973	1006	1015	1023	1032	1040

Overall Height: 38.34" Overall Depth: 18.67" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 280CH-11 24.35", 280CH-21 25.74", 280CH-12 25.74", 280CH-44 24.35", 280CH-54 25.74", 280CH-55 25.74"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280CH-11 19.76#, 280CH-21 20.95#, 280CH-12 21.48#, 280CH-44 19.76#, 280CH-54 20.95#, 280CH-55 21.48#

**REECE BAR HEIGHT STOOL**

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-11	N/A	812	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-21	0.35	883	907	913	919	925	931
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-22	0.50	918	952	960	969	977	986
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-44	N/A	896	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-54	0.35	966	990	996	1002	1008	1014
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-55	0.50	1002	1036	1044	1053	1061	1070

Overall Height: 44.34" Overall Depth: 18.68" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 280BS-11 30.35", 280BS-21 31.71", 280BS-12 31.71", 280BS-44 30.35", 280BS-54 31.71", 280BS-55 31.71"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280BS-11 21.65#, 280BS-21 22.85#, 280BS-12 23.37#, 280BS-44 21.65#, 280BS-54 22.85#, 280BS-55 23.37#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Rita Collection includes two upholstered lounge models (one with and one without ACRE arm caps) and an optional side table attachment.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Powder coated steel frame
- Upholstered cushions feature 4" of Dri-fast foam
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor applications
- Black nylon glides
- ACRE, sustainable, wood-look arm caps and side table

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Rita Collection.
- Select outdoor grade fabrics when specifying for outdoor use.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote



190-33

RITA LOUNGE

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
190-33	2750	2926	2971	3015	3059	3103

Overall Height: 28.6" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 29.7" Overall Width: 26"

Arm Rest Height: 23" C.O.M.: 2.6 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 36#

No. Per Carton: 1



191-33

RITA LOUNGE WITH ACRE ARM CAPS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
191-33	3076	3253	3297	3341	3385	3430

Overall Height: 28.6" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 29.7" Overall Width: 26"

Arm Rest Height: 23" C.O.M.: 2.6 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46#

No. Per Carton: 1



193-33

RITA LOUNGE WITH 10" SIDE TABLE ATTACHMENT

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
193-33	3440	3616	3661	3705	3749	3793

Overall Height: 28.6" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 29.7" Overall Width: 26"

Arm Rest Height: 23" C.O.M.: 2.6 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46#

No. Per Carton: 1



192-00

RITA 10" SIDE TABLE ATTACHMENT

MODEL	ACRE
192-00	690

Surface Dia.: 10" Surface Thickness: .75" Shipping Weight/Chair: 5#

No. Per Carton: 1

- Side table attachment only compatible with model #190-33
- Some assembly required
- Can be installed on left or right side



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Collection includes indoor chairs and barstools.
Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Wood or upholstered seats available
- Upholstered models feature 1" of high resilience foam
- Tested up to 350 lbs.
- Plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie II Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote



827

SADIE II CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827	658	692	700	709	717	726	570

Overall Height: 31.3" Seat Height: 17.79" Overall Depth: 22.06" Overall Width: 19.57"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



827CH

SADIE II COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827CH	913	947	955	964	972	981	826

Overall Height: 36.76" Seat Height: 23.24" Overall Depth: 22.79" Overall Width: 20.56"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 1



827BS

SADIE II BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827BS	871	905	913	922	930	939	784

Overall Height: 42.83" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.57" Overall Width: 21.6"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Outdoor Collection includes outdoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Stainless steel seat and carbon steel back and frame
- Tested up to 350 lbs.
- Plastic glides
- Counter and barstool heights include a brushed stainless steel cover on footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- Not available in high gloss or low gloss clear coat.



828

SADIE II OUTDOOR CHAIR

MODEL	ALL METAL
828	832

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 17.25" Overall Depth: 20.7" Overall Width: 20"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



828CH

SADIE II OUTDOOR COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	ALL METAL
828CH	1056

Overall Height: 36.27" Seat Height: 23.07" Overall Depth: 22.54" Overall Width: 20.16"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



828BS

SADIE II OUTDOOR BARSTOOL

MODEL	ALL METAL
828BS	1031

Overall Height: 42" Seat Height: 29" Overall Depth: 22.7" Overall Width: 22.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sally Collection includes fixed chair height, counter height, and bar height wood seat or upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot rest.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round tube, steel frame
- Seat made of 1.5" solid wood
- Species: Maple, White Oak, Hickory, Walnut, Mixed Wood
- Upholstered Seat, available with or without top welt
- Bolt-down, core-drilled or freestanding options available
- Optional foot rest on counter height and bar height models only

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sally Collection.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.
- Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Welt COM	12	\$25/Seat
Contrasting Welt	-	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing On Seat	12	\$18
Light Distressing on Seat	12	\$18
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote

SEAT OPTIONS



Fully Upholstered Seat
(denoted by -30)



Wood Seat
(denoted by -10)



226-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226-10	N/A		561	642	716	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226-30	0.6	402				443	453	463	473	483
--------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226-10 18.25", 226-30 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



2261CH-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226CH-10	N/A		606	688	762	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226CH-30	0.6	459				500	510	520	530	541
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261CH-10	N/A		825	907	980	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261CH-30	0.6	654				695	705	715	725	736
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226CH-10 24.25", 226CH-30 24.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#



2261BS-10

SALLY BOLT DOWN BARSTOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226BS-10	N/A		636	717	791	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226BS-30	0.6	491				532	542	552	562	572
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261BS-10	N/A		853	934	1008	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261BS-30	0.6	686				727	737	747	757	767
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226BS-10 30.25", 226BS-30 31.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#

**SALLY CORE-DRILLED CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225-10	N/A		561	642	716	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225-30	0.6	402				443	453	463	473	483
--------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225-10 18.25", 225-30 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#

**SALLY CORE-DRILLED COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225CH-10	N/A		606	688	762	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225CH-30	0.6	459				500	510	520	530	541
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251CH-10	N/A		825	907	980	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251CH-30	0.6	654				695	705	715	725	736
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225CH-10 24.25", 225CH-30 24.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#

**SALLY CORE-DRILLED BARSTOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225BS-10	N/A		636	717	791	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225BS-30	0.6	491				532	542	552	562	572
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251BS-10	N/A		853	934	1008	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251BS-30	0.6	686				727	737	747	747	767
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225BS-10 30.25", 225BS-30 30.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



227-10

SALLY FREESTANDING CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
227-10	N/A		748	831	907	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

227-30	0.6	585				625	636	646	656	666
--------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 17.875" Overall Width: 17.875" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 227-10 18.46", 227-30 19.74", Seat Diameter: 14"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 30#



227CH-30

SALLY FREESTANDING COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
227CH-10	N/A		795	878	954	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

227CH-30	0.6	632				672	682	693	703	713
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2271CH-10	N/A		1019	1102	1182	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2271CH-30	0.6	856				897	907	917	927	937
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 17.875" Overall Width: 17.875" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 227CH-10 24.46", 227CH-30 25.74", 2271CH-30 25.74" Seat Diameter: 14"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 33#



2271BS-10

SALLY FREESTANDING BARSTOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
227BS-10	N/A		825	908	984	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

227BS-30	0.6	662				702	712	723	733	743
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2271BS-10	N/A		1048	1131	1207	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2271BS-30	0.6	847				888	898	909	919	929
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 17.875" Overall Width: 17.875" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 227BS-10 30.46", 227BS-30 31.74", 2271BS-30 31.74" Seat Diameter: 14"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 36#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sherman Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features a simple wood back and seat with steel frame and legs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Beech wood seat and back
- Available as all wood chair or with upholstery
- UPH3 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Stacks 3 high
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sherman Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	12	\$18
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Welting on Boxed Seat	12	\$15/Seat
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



31



130-11

SHERMAN CHAIR

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130-11	N/A	509	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130-31	0.5	638	672	680	689	697	706

Overall Height: 30.9" Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 18.5" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 130-11 18", 130-31 18.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14#



130CH-11

SHERMAN COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130CH-11	N/A	737	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130CH-31	0.5	859	893	902	910	919	927

Overall Height: 36" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 130CH-11 24", 130CH-31 24.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 17#



130BS-11

SHERMAN BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130BS-11	N/A	698	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130BS-31	0.5	826	860	868	877	885	894

Overall Height: 42" Overall Depth: 22.6" Overall Width: 18.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 130BS-11 30", 130BS-31 30.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sir Burly Collection features a counter stool and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated frame
- White oak seat with clear polyurethane top coat
- Plastic glides
- Counter stool or barstool

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Sir Burly Seating Collection.
-



360BS-10

SIR BURLY BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
360BS-10	868

Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15.8" Seat Height: 29.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



360CH-10

SIR BURLY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
360CH-10	895

Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15.8" Seat Height: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 1

ALUMINUM SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atlantis Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat, wood seat, upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Rear legs are 1 1/8" quarter round tube and the front legs are square
- Premium metal glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atlantis Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.
- Series 3000/4000 comes with 120 degree return swivel.
- Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	12	\$8
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



750

ATLANTIS CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED			GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
		ALUMINUM	COM						
750	723	863	663		694	701	709	717	724

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



750BS

ATLANTIS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED			GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
		ALUMINUM	COM						
750BS	1053	1225	991		1021	1029	1037	1044	1052

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 18.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1

750-3000 Core-drilled/
750-4000 Bolt-down**ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED			GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
		ALUMINUM	COM						
750-3000	1100	1256	1043		1074	1082	1089	1097	1105
750-4000	1100	1256	1043		1074	1082	1089	1097	1105

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 2

750CH-3001 Core-drilled/
750CH-4001 Bolt-down**ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED			GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
		ALUMINUM	COM						
750CH-3001	1122	1283	1066		1096	1104	1111	1119	1127
750CH-4001	1122	1283	1066		1096	1104	1111	1119	1127

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2

750BS-3002 Core-drilled/
750BS-4002 Bolt-down**ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED			GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
		ALUMINUM	COM						
750BS-3002	1145	1306	1088		1118	1126	1134	1141	1149
750BS-4002	1145	1306	1088		1118	1126	1134	1141	1149

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Siren Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Siren Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction. Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included.
- Series 3000/4000 comes with 120 degree return swivel.
- Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	12	\$8
CAL 133	12	Call for Quote
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	13	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	12	\$18
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 19" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



850

SIREN CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850	743	887	683	714	721	729	737	744

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



850BS

SIREN BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS	1033	1204	973	1004	1011	1019	1027	1034

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1

850-3000 Core-drilled/
850-4000 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850-3000	1094	1279	1064	1095	1103	1110	1118	1126
850-4000	1094	1279	1064	1095	1103	1110	1118	1126

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2

850CH-3001 Core-drilled/
850CH-4001 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850CH-3001	1132	1303	1087	1117	1125	1133	1140	1148
850CH-4001	1132	1303	1087	1117	1125	1133	1140	1148

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2

850BS-3002 Core-drilled/
850BS-4002 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS-3002	1155	1328	1109	1139	1147	1155	1162	1170
850BS-4002	1155	1328	1109	1139	1147	1155	1162	1170

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2

TABLES

TABLES INFORMATION

ABOUT OUR TABLES

Our table line includes a wide variety of standard materials, shapes, sizes, and edge treatments. We offer both indoor and outdoor commercial tables. Most of our tables are built for commercial indoor use only. Using a combination of our CNC laser-cutting machinery and master craftsman, choose from a large selection of communal tables to simple pedestals. For table sizes, shapes, and materials not listed in this Price List, please contact customer service.

Our table tops and bases are sold as one unit. While tops and bases can be purchased separately, to ensure the best quality product and fit, we suggest specifying complete tables. For most pedestal tables, tops are shipped separately from bases but are pre-drilled for easy installation into their accompanying bases.

WOOD TOPS

We use Maple, Hickory, White Oak, Walnut, or Mixed Woods for our solid wood tops. For each solid wood table, we sand and stain every square inch by hand. We then enhance the grain with expertly applied finishes that ensure long-lasting beauty. Solid wood tables also receive a water-based acrylic topcoat for superior durability. Maple table tops are available in all 16 of our standard wood finishes. Hickory, White Oak, Walnut, and Mixed Woods are only available with a natural, clear coat finish. If you specify a finish other than natural on any of these other species a custom match fee will be applied to your order. Because wood is a natural material, color may vary slightly from one piece to another, but every effort is made in the factory to match pieces consistently. Standard thickness for wood tables is 1.5".

LAMINATE TOPS

We use BIFMA-strength approved, industrial-grade, low-formaldehyde particle board for the cores of our laminate table tops. Standard face for laminate top is .05" with a phenolic resin backer for balanced construction. Tops can also be specified with custom-designed laminates or certain high-performance grades for chemical resistant surfaces, fire-rated surfaces, and exceptional high-wear surfaces. Contact customer service for details and pricing.

Pricing for laminate tops is based on the Wilsonart "The Standards" Collection, but other laminates are available, we work with most major laminate providers: Wilsonart, Pionite, Formica, Nevamar, Arborite, etc. Call factory for information on laminate inlays.

STONE & SOLID SURFACE TABLE TOPS

Please contact our Specials Department if you would like a quote on Corian and other solid surfaces.

BASES

All of our table bases are made of either high-strength, structural steel or heavy-duty cast iron. Columns on both are heavy-wall tubes made of 14-gauge steel. All connections are hard welded using state-of-the-art machinery and a deep-penetration welding process that maximizes strength.

Bases are cleaned and primed before paint is applied via an automotive-grade powder coat system that assures even and thorough coverage. The environmentally friendly epoxy/polyester finish is baked in to create a beautiful, durable, color-rich surface.

Cast iron is produced by pouring molten iron into a mold and naturally cooling, which can create pitting in the metal. Pitting in the metal becomes visible when the iron is finished with a high gloss or highly saturated pigment. For a sleek look, we recommend using black or textured finishes on our cast iron bases. Finishes that work well include Rugged Brown, Ultra Bronze, Satin Tex, Ink Black, or Black Wrinkle.

Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. Compared to a complicated thru-rod and bolt assembly mechanism, this unique attachment can save you hours on large installations.

TOLERANCES

Standard tables are 30" high. Counter height tables are 36" high. Pub height or bar height tables are 42" high. All dimensions listed for tops and bases are nominal and may vary slightly according to base configuration, edge profile selected, and any added accessories. Communal tables are true to size as noted in the dimensions with each product.

For example, if a table is listed in the price list as a 24" length, then the actual dimensions will vary just slightly depending on your selected edge profile. Please see table below for nominal dimensions and actual dimension comparisons.

Nominal Dimensions	Vinyl, Aluminum Urethane	Solid Wood	0.75" Solid Wood	1.25" Solid Wood	2" Solid Wood
24.000	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500
30.000	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500
36.000	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500
42.000	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500
48.000	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500
54.000	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500
60.000	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500
72.000	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500
84.000	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500
96.000	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500

*If tolerances are critical to the job application, acceptable tolerances must be noted on the purchase order.

BASE ONLY PURCHASES

Customers purchasing table base(s) without a top should note that we cannot and do not guarantee the strength, stability, and performance of the completed table with a top from a different source. Grand Rapids Chair tables are not meant to be sold as separate parts, but as whole products. Furthermore, if the customer purchases bases and table tops as separate parts, we will not provide construction and installation instructions for purchased parts to the customer, contractor, or installation crew.

TABLES: ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Depending on the model, most tables will allow you to add extra options like foot rings, purse hooks, and even power and electrical units. Below are our table options and accessories.



FOOT RINGS

A 18.75" diameter foot ring is hard-welded to the vertical column on pub height tables. Available with most base designs. All standard finishes available.



PURSE SHELF

An "under-top" option to accommodate purses, coats, cameras, etc. on pub height tables. Each shelf has four storage hooks affixed to the bottom of the shelf. Standard size is 15" in diameter, finished to match the table top. Call factory for pricing.



SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

A patented product that self-levels table bases on uneven floors.



TABLE-FLIP MECHANISM

Usually specified to accommodate table storage, this high-strength steel assembly allows the table top to easily flip into a vertical position. Available on square and round tops up to 48".



TABLE-FOLD MECHANISM

Mechanism allowing T-base tables to fold. Typically used to accommodate table storage.



TABLE CONNECTORS

Used to join square and rectangular tables together for reconfiguring spaces, featuring our patented "Sure Lock" mechanism.



LABOR SAVER

Labor Saver provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. This unique attachment can save you hours on large installations. Available on most pedestal bases.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING MORE CUSTOM?

Our customization capabilities include:

- Engraving
- Printed table tops
- Distressing
- Custom wood stains and finishes
- Custom powder coat colors
- Custom heights
- Unique top shapes and sizes

Email sales@grandrapidschair.com for more information.

SOLID WOOD TOP EDGES

Available on all wood table tops including Maple, Walnut, White Oak, Hickory, and Mixed Woods.

**Eased****Bullnose****WF6****LAMINATE TOP EDGES**

The edges below are available for only laminate tops.

**Vintee****3MM****IWF6****WD6****IPWFLAT****WD1**

PEDESTAL TABLES – CAST IRON BASE



About the Collection

Orbit Tables feature a round cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Orbit series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	124	\$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	124	\$25/Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	124	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	124	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

OR24S-36, Table, Orbit, OR, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

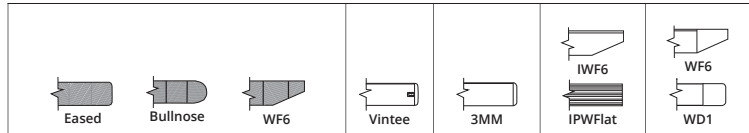
ORBIT TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood											
Laminate											
Table Edge Options											
Table Top Edge Options											
Eased											
Bullnose											
WF6											
Vintee											
3MM											
IPWFlat											
WF6											
WD1											
Description											
Top Size											
\$ List Price											
Unpkgd. Wgt. #											
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	OR-24-24-RD-30	796	1478	1655	434	516	611	1010	46
	30" dia.	30"	OR-30-30-RD-30	1061	1781	1995	501	619	829	1258	59
	36" dia.	30"	OR-36-36-RD-30	1416	2177	2438	636	780	1119	1584	74
	42" dia.	30"	OR-42-42-RD-30	1854	2655	2973	830	924	1621	2135	104
	48" dia.	30"	OR-48-48-RD-30	2442	3493	3912	964	1153	1894	2455	127
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	OR-24-24-RD-36	881	1563	1740	519	601	696	1095	
	30" dia.	36"	OR-30-30-RD-36	1146	1866	2080	586	704	914	1343	
	36" dia.	36"	OR-36-36-RD-36	1501	2262	2523	721	865	1204	1669	
	42" dia.	36"	OR-42-42-RD-36	1939	2740	3058	915	1009	1706	2220	
	48" dia.	36"	OR-48-48-RD-36	2527	3578	3997	1049	1238	1979	2540	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	OR-24-24-RD-36-FR	966	1648	1825	604	686	781	1180	
	30" dia.	36"	OR-30-30-RD-36-FR	1231	1951	2165	671	789	999	1428	
	36" dia.	36"	OR-36-36-RD-36-FR	1586	2347	2608	806	950	1289	1754	
	42" dia.	36"	OR-42-42-RD-36-FR	2024	2825	3143	1000	1094	1791	2305	
	48" dia.	36"	OR-48-48-RD-36-FR	2612	3663	4082	1134	1323	2064	2625	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	OR-24-24-RD-42	881	1563	1740	519	601	696	1095	
	30" dia.	42"	OR-30-30-RD-42	1146	1866	2080	586	704	914	1343	
	36" dia.	42"	OR-36-36-RD-42	1501	2262	2523	721	865	1204	1669	
	42" dia.	42"	OR-42-42-RD-42	1939	2740	3058	915	1009	1706	2220	
	48" dia.	42"	OR-48-48-RD-42	2527	3578	3997	1049	1238	1979	2540	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	OR-24-24-RD-42-FR	966	1648	1825	604	686	781	1180	
	30" dia.	42"	OR-30-30-RD-42-FR	1231	1951	2165	671	789	999	1428	
	36" dia.	42"	OR-36-36-RD-42-FR	1586	2347	2608	806	950	1289	1754	
	42" dia.	42"	OR-42-42-RD-42-FR	2024	2825	3143	1000	1094	1791	2305	
	48" dia.	42"	OR-48-48-RD-42-FR	2612	3663	4082	1134	1323	2064	2625	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	OR-24-24-SQ-30	777	1478	1655	434	516	514	639	46
	30"	30"	30"	OR-30-30-SQ-30	1032	1747	1957	501	619	662	862	69
	36"	36"	30"	OR-36-36-SQ-30	1416	2177	2438	636	780	883	1164	85
	42"	42"	30"	OR-42-42-SQ-30	1798	2591	2902	830	924	1231	1714	126

36" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR-24-24-SQ-36	862	1563	1740	519	601	599	724	
	30"	30"	36"	OR-30-30-SQ-36	1117	1832	2042	586	704	747	947	
	36"	36"	36"	OR-36-36-SQ-36	1501	2262	2523	721	865	968	1249	
	42"	42"	36"	OR-42-42-SQ-36	1883	2676	2987	915	1009	1316	1799	

36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR-24-24-SQ-36-FR	947	1648	1825	604	686	684	809	
	30"	30"	36"	OR-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1202	1917	2127	671	789	832	1032	
	36"	36"	36"	OR-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1586	2347	2608	806	950	1053	1334	
	42"	42"	36"	OR-42-42-SQ-36-FR	1968	2761	3072	1000	1094	1401	1884	

42" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR-24-24-SQ-42	862	1563	1740	519	601	599	724	
	30"	30"	42"	OR-30-30-SQ-42	1117	1832	2042	586	704	747	947	
	36"	36"	42"	OR-36-36-SQ-42	1501	2262	2523	721	865	968	1249	
	42"	42"	42"	OR-42-42-SQ-42	1883	2676	2987	915	1009	1316	1799	

42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR-24-24-SQ-42-FR	947	1648	1825	604	686	684	809	
	30"	30"	42"	OR-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1202	1917	2127	671	789	832	1032	
	36"	36"	42"	OR-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1586	2347	2608	806	950	1053	1334	
	42"	42"	42"	OR-42-42-SQ-42-FR	1968	2761	3072	1000	1094	1401	1884	

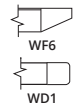
ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	OR-24-30-RT-30	891	1667	1867	463	631	586	738	61
	24"	36"	30"	OR-24-36-RT-30	1031	1757	1967	523	678	685	867	67
	24"	42"	30"	OR-24-42-RT-30	1181	1887	2114	556	729	788	965	73
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	OR-24-30-RT-36	976	1752	1952	548	716	671	823	
	24"	36"	36"	OR-24-36-RT-36	1116	1842	2052	608	763	770	952	
	24"	42"	36"	OR-24-42-RT-36	1266	1972	2199	641	814	873	1050	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	OR-24-30-RT-36-FR	1061	1837	2037	633	801	756	908	
	24"	36"	36"	OR-24-36-RT-36-FR	1201	1927	2137	693	848	855	1037	
	24"	42"	36"	OR-24-42-RT-36-FR	1351	2057	2284	726	899	958	1135	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	OR-24-30-RT-42	976	1752	1952	548	716	671	823	
	24"	36"	42"	OR-24-36-RT-42	1116	1842	2052	608	763	770	952	
	24"	42"	42"	OR-24-42-RT-42	1266	1972	2199	641	814	873	1050	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	OR-24-30-RT-42-FR	1061	1837	2037	633	801	756	908	
	24"	36"	42"	OR-24-36-RT-42-FR	1201	1927	2137	693	848	855	1037	
	24"	42"	42"	OR-24-42-RT-42-FR	1351	2057	2284	726	899	958	1135	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	OR-24-48-RT-30	1297	1976	2213	586	760	829	1065	
	24"	60"	30"	OR-24-60-RT-30	1808	2515	2816	847	1062	1161	1467	
	24"	72"	30"	OR-24-72-RT-30	2044	2868	3212	926	1147	1169	1666	
	30"	36"	30"	OR-30-36-RT-30	1241	2005	2245	586	649	778	1018	
	30"	42"	30"	OR-30-42-RT-30	1347	2059	2307	611	755	898	1172	
	30"	48"	30"	OR-30-48-RT-30	1488	2198	2462	651	828	952	1264	
	30"	60"	30"	OR-30-60-RT-30	2099	2956	3311	975	1137	1371	1777	
	30"	72"	30"	OR-30-72-RT-30	2397	3403	3812	1056	1254	1545	2022	
	36"	60"	30"	OR-36-60-RT-30	2397	3403	3812	1047	1247	1545	2022	
	36"	72"	30"	OR-36-72-RT-30	2750	3935	4407	1149	1353	1756	2319	

36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	36"	OR-24-48-RT-36	1382	2061	2298	671	845	914	1150	
	24"	60"	36"	OR-24-60-RT-36	1978	2685	2986	1017	1232	1331	1637	
	24"	72"	36"	OR-24-72-RT-36	2214	3038	3382	1096	1317	1339	1836	
	30"	36"	36"	OR-30-36-RT-36	1326	2090	2330	671	734	863	1103	
	30"	42"	36"	OR-30-42-RT-36	1432	2144	2392	696	840	983	1257	
	30"	48"	36"	OR-30-48-RT-36	1573	2283	2547	736	913	1037	1349	
	30"	60"	36"	OR-30-60-RT-36	2269	3126	3481	1145	1307	1541	1947	
	30"	72"	36"	OR-30-72-RT-36	2567	3573	3982	1226	1424	1715	2192	
	36"	60"	36"	OR-36-60-RT-36	2567	3573	3982	1217	1417	1715	2192	
	36"	72"	36"	OR-36-72-RT-36	2920	4105	4577	1319	1523	1926	2489	

36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	OR-24-60-RT-36-FR	2148	2855	3156	1187	1402	1501	1807	
	24"	72"	36"	OR-24-72-RT-36-FR	2384	3208	3552	1266	1487	1509	2006	
	30"	60"	36"	OR-30-60-RT-36-FR	2439	3296	3651	1315	1477	1711	2117	
	30"	72"	36"	OR-30-72-RT-36-FR	2737	3743	4152	1396	1594	1885	2362	
	36"	60"	36"	OR-36-60-RT-36-FR	2737	3743	4152	1387	1587	1885	2362	
	36"	72"	36"	OR-36-72-RT-36-FR	3090	4275	4747	1489	1693	2096	2659	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  W6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	42"	OR-24-48-RT-42	1382	2061	2298	671	845	914	1150	
	24"	60"	42"	OR-24-60-RT-42	1978	2685	2986	1017	1232	1331	1637	
	24"	72"	42"	OR-24-72-RT-42	2214	3038	3382	1096	1317	1339	1836	
	30"	36"	42"	OR-30-36-RT-42	1411	2175	2415	756	819	948	1188	
	30"	42"	42"	OR-30-42-RT-42	1517	2229	2477	781	925	1068	1342	
	30"	48"	42"	OR-30-48-RT-42	1658	2368	2632	821	998	1122	1434	
	30"	60"	42"	OR-30-60-RT-42	2269	3126	3481	1145	1307	1541	1947	
	30"	72"	42"	OR-30-72-RT-42	2567	3573	3982	1226	1424	1715	2192	
	36"	60"	42"	OR-36-60-RT-42	2567	3573	3982	1217	1417	1715	2192	
	36"	72"	42"	OR-36-72-RT-42	2920	4105	4577	1319	1523	1926	2489	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	OR-24-60-RT-42-FR	2148	2855	3156	1187	1402	1501	1807	
	24"	72"	42"	OR-24-72-RT-42-FR	2384	3208	3552	1266	1487	1509	2006	
	30"	60"	42"	OR-30-60-RT-42-FR	2439	3296	3651	1315	1477	1711	2117	
	30"	72"	42"	OR-30-72-RT-42-FR	2737	3743	4152	1396	1594	1885	2362	
	36"	60"	42"	OR-36-60-RT-42-FR	2737	3743	4152	1387	1587	1885	2362	
	36"	72"	42"	OR-36-72-RT-42-FR	3090	4275	4747	1489	1693	2096	2659	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

								Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options												
								 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6		 Vintee		 3MM		 IWF6 IPWFlat		 WF6 WD1	
Description					Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #							
 30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table					W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges							
					30"	42"	30"	OR-30-42-SQRD-30	2735	3938	4410	N/A	N/A	N/A	2969	97						





About the Collection

Spartan Tables feature an X-shaped or T-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Spartan series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	124	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	124	\$12/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	124	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	124	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

SP24S-36, Table, Spartan, SP, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Spartan Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	SP-24-24-RD-30	640	1295	1451	431	467	607	1005	36
	30" dia.	30"	SP-30-30-RD-30	907	1598	1790	498	537	825	1250	48
	36" dia.	30"	SP-36-36-RD-30	1241	1968	2204	618	669	1102	1568	64
	42" dia.	30"	SP-42-42-RD-30	2052	2938	3291	923	997	1713	2213	85
36" High, Round Spartan Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	SP-24-24-RD-36	725	1380	1536	516	552	692	1090	
	30" dia.	36"	SP-30-30-RD-36	992	1683	1875	583	622	910	1335	
	36" dia.	36"	SP-36-36-RD-36	1326	2053	2289	703	754	1187	1653	
36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	SP-24-24-RD-36-FR	810	1465	1621	601	637	777	1175	
	30" dia.	36"	SP-30-30-RD-36-FR	1077	1768	1960	668	707	995	1420	
	36" dia.	36"	SP-36-36-RD-36-FR	1411	2138	2374	788	839	1272	1738	
42" High, Round Spartan Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	SP-24-24-RD-42	725	1380	1536	516	552	692	1090	
	30" dia.	42"	SP-30-30-RD-42	992	1683	1875	583	622	910	1335	
	36" dia.	42"	SP-36-36-RD-42	1326	2053	2289	703	754	1187	1653	
42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	SP-24-24-RD-42-FR	810	1465	1621	601	637	777	1175	
	30" dia.	42"	SP-30-30-RD-42-FR	1077	1768	1960	668	707	995	1420	
	36" dia.	42"	SP-36-36-RD-42-FR	1411	2138	2374	788	839	1272	1738	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	SP-24-24-SQ-30	624	1276	1429	431	467	508	875	42
	30"	30"	30"	SP-30-30-SQ-30	878	1568	1756	511	537	672	1124	55
	36"	36"	30"	SP-36-36-SQ-30	1241	1840	2061	597	669	844	1391	75
	42"	42"	30"	SP-42-42-SQ-30	1763	2550	2855	693	888	1095	1855	100
36" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP-24-24-SQ-36	709	1361	1514	516	552	593	960	
	30"	30"	36"	SP-30-30-SQ-36	963	1653	1841	596	622	757	1209	
	36"	36"	36"	SP-36-36-SQ-36	1326	1925	2146	682	754	929	1476	
36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP-24-24-SQ-36-FR	794	1446	1599	601	637	678	1045	
	30"	30"	36"	SP-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1048	1738	1926	681	707	842	1294	
	36"	36"	36"	SP-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1411	2010	2231	767	839	1014	1561	
42" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP-24-24-SQ-42	709	1361	1514	516	552	593	960	
	30"	30"	42"	SP-30-30-SQ-42	963	1653	1841	596	622	757	1209	
	36"	36"	42"	SP-36-36-SQ-42	1326	1925	2146	682	754	929	1476	
42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP-24-24-SQ-42-FR	794	1446	1599	601	637	678	1045	
	30"	30"	42"	SP-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1048	1738	1926	681	707	842	1294	
	36"	36"	42"	SP-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1411	2010	2231	767	839	1014	1561	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	30"	SP-24-30-RT-30	737	1406	1575	459	498	581	978	50
		24"	36"	30"	SP-24-36-RT-30	875	1505	1686	506	543	666	1098	56
		24"	42"	30"	SP-24-42-RT-30	1000	1610	1804	537	608	769	1202	65
		30"	36"	30"	SP-30-36-RT-30	1052	1714	1920	568	608	759	1256	65
	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	36"	SP-24-30-RT-36	822	1491	1660	544	583	666	1063	
		24"	36"	36"	SP-24-36-RT-36	960	1590	1771	591	628	751	1183	
		24"	42"	36"	SP-24-42-RT-36	1085	1695	1889	622	693	854	1287	
	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	36"	SP-24-30-RT-36-FR	907	1576	1745	629	668	751	1148	
		24"	36"	36"	SP-24-36-RT-36-FR	1045	1675	1856	676	713	836	1268	
		24"	42"	36"	SP-24-42-RT-36-FR	1170	1780	1974	707	778	939	1372	
		30"	36"	36"	SP-30-36-RT-36-FR	1222	1884	2090	738	778	929	1426	
	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	42"	SP-24-30-RT-42	822	1491	1660	544	583	666	1063	
		24"	36"	42"	SP-24-36-RT-42	960	1590	1771	591	628	751	1183	
		24"	42"	42"	SP-24-42-RT-42	1085	1695	1889	622	693	854	1287	
		30"	36"	42"	SP-30-36-RT-42	1137	1799	2005	653	693	844	1341	
	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
		24"	30"	42"	SP-24-30-RT-42-FR	907	1576	1745	629	668	751	1148	
		24"	36"	42"	SP-24-36-RT-42-FR	1045	1675	1856	676	713	836	1268	
		24"	42"	42"	SP-24-42-RT-42-FR	1170	1780	1974	707	778	939	1372	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options							Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
 Eased  Bullnose  WF6							 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	SP-24-48-RT-30	1236	1843	2064	580	638	808	1247	70
	24"	60"	30"	SP-24-60-RT-30	1481	2131	2387	804	812	1116	1700	
	24"	72"	30"	SP-24-72-RT-30	1717	2486	2784	882	896	1124	1907	
	30"	48"	30"	SP-30-48-RT-30	1436	2078	2327	611	686	912	1488	
	30"	60"	30"	SP-30-60-RT-30	1775	2572	2881	838	887	1215	1751	
	30"	72"	30"	SP-30-72-RT-30	2071	3018	3381	926	974	1260	2008	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	36"	SP-24-48-RT-36	1321	1928	2149	665	723	893	1332	
	24"	60"	36"	SP-24-60-RT-36	1651	2301	2557	974	982	1286	1870	
	24"	72"	36"	SP-24-72-RT-36	1887	2656	2954	1052	1066	1294	2077	
	30"	48"	36"	SP-30-48-RT-36	1606	2248	2497	781	856	1082	1658	
	30"	60"	36"	SP-30-60-RT-36	1945	2742	3051	1008	1057	1385	1921	
	30"	72"	36"	SP-30-72-RT-36	2241	3188	3551	1096	1144	1430	2178	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options							Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
 Eased  Bullnose  WF6							 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	42"	SP-24-48-RT-42	1321	1928	2149	665	723	893	1332	
	24"	60"	42"	SP-24-60-RT-42	1651	2301	2557	974	982	1286	1870	
	24"	72"	42"	SP-24-72-RT-42	1887	2656	2954	1052	1066	1294	2077	
	30"	48"	42"	SP-30-48-RT-42	1606	2248	2497	781	856	1082	1658	
	30"	60"	42"	SP-30-60-RT-42	1945	2742	3051	1008	1057	1385	1921	
	30"	72"	42"	SP-30-72-RT-42	2241	3188	3551	1096	1144	1430	2178	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	42"	30"	SP-30-42-RT-30	1164	1782	1996	594	636	879	1418	
	36"	42"	30"	SP-36-42-RT-30	1557	2241	2509	643	837	980	1578	90
	36"	48"	30"	SP-36-48-RT-30	1733	2505	2806	688	883	1053	1701	100
	36"	60"	30"	SP-36-60-RT-30	2089	3041	3406	981	1047	1480	2259	
	36"	72"	30"	SP-36-72-RT-30	2453	3585	4015	1112	1179	1712	2678	
	42"	48"	30"	SP-42-48-RT-30	1970	2863	3207	788	1028	1222	2055	110
	42"	60"	30"	SP-42-60-RT-30	2391	3493	3912	1094	1157	1501	2488	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	36"	36"	SP-30-36-RT-36	1137	1799	2005	653	693	844	1341	
	30"	42"	36"	SP-30-42-RT-36	1249	1867	2081	679	721	964	1503	
	36"	42"	36"	SP-36-42-RT-36	1642	2326	2594	728	922	1065	1663	
	36"	48"	36"	SP-36-48-RT-36	1818	2590	2891	773	968	1138	1786	
	36"	60"	36"	SP-36-60-RT-36	2259	3211	3576	1151	1217	1650	2429	
	36"	72"	36"	SP-36-72-RT-36	2623	3755	4185	1282	1349	1882	2848	
	42"	48"	36"	SP-42-48-RT-36	2055	2948	3292	873	1113	1307	2140	
42"	60"	36"	SP-42-60-RT-36	2561	3663	4082	1264	1327	1671	2658		

712022D

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options    Eased Bullnose WF6 Laminate Table Top Edge Options  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1												
Description				Top Size				\$ List Price				Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	42"	30"	SP-30-42-SQRD-30	2569	3741	4190	1110	N/A	N/A	80	
	36"	51"	30"	SP-36-51-SQRD-30	3287	4887	5474	1790	N/A	N/A	80	
	42"	60"	30"	SP-42-60-SQRD-30	3675	6481	7259	1880	N/A	N/A	122	

PEDESTAL TABLES – STEEL BASE



About the Collection

Brady Pedestal Tables feature a square steel base with square steel columns. The Brady series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- The column is 4" square steel unit
- Square shaped base with a square steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BRP-24-24-SQ-36, Table, Brady Pedestal, BRP, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

BRADY TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

		Solid Wood Table Edge Options					Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
		 Eased  Bullnose  WF6					 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description	Top Size		\$ List Price							IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	BRP-24-24-RD-30	914	1624	1819	788	749	1004	1518	58
	30" dia.	30"	BRP-30-30-RD-30	1202	1954	2189	1034	855	1426	1991	84
	36" dia.	30"	BRP-36-36-RD-30	1512	2297	2572	1164	967	1754	2360	94
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	BRP-24-24-RD-36	999	1709	1904	873	834	1089	1603	
	30" dia.	36"	BRP-30-30-RD-36	1287	2039	2274	1119	940	1511	2076	
	36" dia.	36"	BRP-36-36-RD-36	1597	2382	2657	1249	1052	1839	2445	
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	BRP-24-24-RD-42	999	1709	1904	873	834	1089	1603	
	30" dia.	42"	BRP-30-30-RD-42	1287	2039	2274	1119	940	1511	2076	
	36" dia.	42"	BRP-36-36-RD-42	1597	2382	2657	1249	1052	1839	2445	

BRADY TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size			Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					Unpkgd. Wgt. #
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
 30" High, Round Brady Table With Three Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	42" dia.	30"	BRP-42-42-RD-30	2180	3103	3476	1439	1304	2418	3094		
 36" High, Round Brady Table With Three Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	42" dia.	36"	BRP-42-42-RD-36	2435	3358	3731	1694	1559	2673	3349		
 42" High, Round Brady Table With Three Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	42" dia.	42"	BRP-42-42-RD-42	2435	3358	3731	1694	1559	2673	3349		

BRADY TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	BRP-24-24-SQ-30	879	1583	1773	788	733	883	1058	69
	30"	30"	30"	BRP-30-30-SQ-30	1158	1903	2131	1034	838	1224	1503	98
	36"	36"	30"	BRP-36-36-SQ-30	1496	2276	2549	1164	949	1459	1839	113
36" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	BRP-24-24-SQ-36	964	1668	1858	873	818	968	1143	
	30"	30"	36"	BRP-30-30-SQ-36	1243	1988	2216	1119	923	1309	1588	
	36"	36"	36"	BRP-36-36-SQ-36	1581	2361	2634	1249	1034	1544	1924	
42" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	BRP-24-24-SQ-42	964	1668	1858	873	818	968	1143	
	30"	30"	42"	BRP-30-30-SQ-42	1243	1988	2216	1119	923	1309	1588	
	36"	36"	42"	BRP-36-36-SQ-42	1581	2361	2634	1249	1034	1544	1924	

BRADY TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  W6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
 30" High, Square Brady Table With Three Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	BRP-42-42-SQ-30	2851	3829	4288	2136	2002	2629	3250	165
	48"	48"	30"	BRP-48-48-SQ-30	3279	4498	5038	2304	2143	2926	3596	187
 36" High, Square Brady Table With Three Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	36"	BRP-42-42-SQ-36	3106	4084	4543	2391	2257	2884	3505	
	48"	48"	36"	BRP-48-48-SQ-36	3534	4753	5293	2559	2398	3181	3851	
 42" High, Square Brady Table With Three Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	42"	BRP-42-42-SQ-42	3106	4084	4543	2391	2257	2884	3505	
	48"	48"	42"	BRP-48-48-SQ-42	3534	4753	5293	2559	2398	3181	3851	

BRADY TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options Laminate Table Top Edge Options													
Eased Bullnose WF6 Vintee 3MM IWF6 IPWFlat WF6 WD1													
Description					Top Size			\$ List Price			IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	30"	30"	BRP-24-30-RT-30	1151	1982	2220	929	919	1075	1289		
	24"	36"	30"	BRP-24-36-RT-30	1285	2067	2315	970	952	1163	1411		
	30"	36"	30"	BRP-30-36-RT-30	1456	2269	2542	1045	1019	1279	1595		
30" High, Rectangular Brady Table With Three Columns	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	42"	30"	BRP-30-42-RT-30	1599	2361	2644	1179	1084	1527	1901		



About the Collection

The Bowen Outdoor Pedestal Table features a 4" square, or 3" round powder coated steel column and plate base with a heavy duty outdoor slatted composite top surface that looks and feels just like real wood. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- ACRE outdoor composite top surface
- Tops are available in square or rectangular shapes
- 4" square steel column
- Steel base finished in the powder coat color of your choice
- Slats are 5.5" wide, made from up-cycled rice hull and spaced .375" apart for easy cleaning
- Bullnose edge profile
- 2.5" Radius corners on tops and plate base
- Felt or plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Metal Finish

Example:

BWP243030R; 30" High Bowen Communal Table; Honey, Grey White

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required

BOWEN TABLE BASES — SQUARE, RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Bowen Table With round column 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	24"	24"	30"	BWP-24-24-SQ-30-R	1425	47
	24"	29"	30"	BWP-24-29-RT-30-R	1651	57
	30"	29"	30"	BWP-30-29-SQ-30-R	1726	71
	24"	36"	30"	BWP-24-36-RT-30-R	1868	68
	30"	35"	30"	BWP-30-35-RT-30-R	2243	85
	36"	35"	30"	BWP-36-35-SQ-30-R	2342	106
36" High, Bowen Table With round column 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	24"	24"	36"	BWP-24-24-SQ-36-R	1510	53
	24"	29"	36"	BWP-24-29-RT-36-R	1736	64
	30"	29"	36"	BWP-30-29-SQ-36-R	1811	79
	24"	35"	36"	BWP-24-35-RT-36-R	1953	76
	30"	35"	36"	BWP-30-35-RT-36-R	2328	94
	36"	35"	36"	BWP-36-35-SQ-36-R	2427	116
42" High, Bowen Table With round column 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	24"	24"	42"	BWP-24-24-SQ-42-R	1595	54
	24"	29"	42"	BWP-24-29-RT-42-R	1821	65
	30"	29"	42"	BWP-30-29-SQ-42-R	1896	80
	24"	35"	42"	BWP-24-35-RT-42-R	2038	85
	30"	35"	42"	BWP-30-35-RT-42-R	2413	95
	36"	35"	42"	BWP-36-35-SQ-42-R	2512	117

BOWEN TABLE BASES — SQUARE, RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Bowen Table With square column 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	24"	24"	30"	BWP-24-24-SQ-30-S	1425	55
	24"	29"	30"	BWP-24-29-RT-30-S	1651	65
	30"	29"	30"	BWP-30-29-SQ-30-S	1726	79
	24"	35"	30"	BWP-24-35-RT-30-S	1868	76
	30"	35"	30"	BWP-30-35-RT-30-S	2243	93
	36"	35"	30"	BWP-36-35-SQ-30-S	2342	114
36" High, Bowen Table With square column 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	24"	24"	36"	BWP-24-24-SQ-36-S	1510	63
	24"	29"	36"	BWP-24-29-RT-36-S	1736	74
	30"	29"	36"	BWP-30-29-SQ-36-S	1811	89
	24"	35"	36"	BWP-24-35-RT-36-S	1953	86
	30"	35"	36"	BWP-30-35-RT-36-S	2328	104
	36"	35"	36"	BWP-36-35-SQ-36-S	2427	126
42" High, Bowen Table With square column 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	24"	24"	42"	BWP-24-24-SQ-42-S	1595	66
	24"	29"	42"	BWP-24-29-RT-42-S	1821	77
	30"	29"	42"	BWP-30-29-SQ-42-S	1896	92
	24"	35"	42"	BWP-24-35-RT-42-S	2038	89
	30"	35"	42"	BWP-30-35-RT-42-S	2413	107
	36"	35"	42"	BWP-36-35-SQ-42-S	2512	129



About the Collection

Cassandra Tables feature an X-shaped or 4-column base with circular steel columns. The Cassandra series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	124	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	124	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	124	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	124	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	124	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

CA24S-36, Table, Cassandra, CA, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

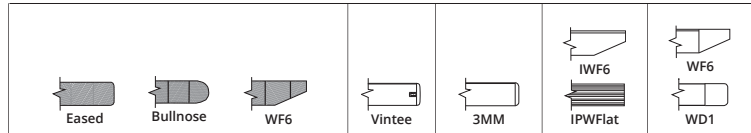
Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size		\$ List Price						IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	CA-24-24-RD-30	917	1621	1816	571	700	778	1258	44
	30" dia.	30"	CA-30-30-RD-30	1184	1925	2157	649	769	1035	1546	57
	36" dia.	30"	CA-36-36-RD-30	1543	2324	2603	775	878	1346	1902	75

36" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	CA-24-24-RD-36	1002	1706	1901	656	785	863	1343	
	30" dia.	36"	CA-30-30-RD-36	1269	2010	2242	734	854	1120	1631	
	36" dia.	36"	CA-36-36-RD-36	1628	2409	2688	860	963	1431	1987	

36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	CA-24-24-RD-36-FR	1087	1791	1986	741	870	948	1428	
	30" dia.	36"	CA-30-30-RD-36-FR	1354	2095	2327	819	939	1205	1716	
	36" dia.	36"	CA-36-36-RD-36-FR	1713	2494	2773	945	1048	1516	2072	

42" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	CA-24-24-RD-42	1002	1706	1901	656	785	863	1343	
	30" dia.	42"	CA-30-30-RD-42	1269	2010	2242	734	854	1120	1631	
	36" dia.	42"	CA-36-36-RD-42	1628	2409	2688	860	963	1431	1987	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

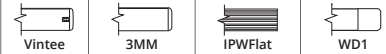
		Solid Wood Table Edge Options					Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
		 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1		
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price							IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	42"	CA-24-24-RD-42-FR	1087	1791	1986	741	870	948	1428			
	30" dia.	42"	CA-30-30-RD-42-FR	1354	2095	2327	819	939	1205	1716			
	36" dia.	42"	CA-42-42-RD-42-FR	1713	2494	2773	945	1048	1516	2072			
 30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	42" da.	30"	CA-42-42-RD-30	2356	3291	3686	1264	1373	2197	2805			
	48" da.	30"	CA-48-48-RD-30	2819	3933	4405	1375	1505	2467	3152			
	54" dia.	30"	CA-54-54-RD-30	3393	4775	5348	1632	1756	3157	4083			
	60" dia.	30"	CA-60-60-RD-30	4089	5778	6471	1927	N/A	3412	4341			
	72" dia.	30"	CA-72-72-RD-30	5809	8229	9216	2039	N/A	3976	4587			
 36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	42" dia.	36"	CA-42-42-RD-36	2696	3631	4026	1604	1713	2537	3145			
 42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	42" dia.	42"	CA-42-42-RD-42	2696	3631	4026	1604	1713	2537	3145			

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options



Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	CA-24-24-SQ-30	865	1559	1746	571	666	664	818	44
	30"	30"	30"	CA-30-30-SQ-30	1190	1935	2167	649	803	732	964	57
	36"	36"	30"	CA-36-36-SQ-30	1579	2365	2649	822	948	1110	1454	92

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA-24-24-SQ-36	960	1662	1862	662	757	756	910	
	30"	30"	36"	CA-30-30-SQ-36	1285	2038	2283	741	895	824	1056	
	36"	36"	36"	CA-36-36-SQ-36	1674	2469	2765	913	1040	1202	1546	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA-24-24-SQ-36-FR	1055	1766	1978	754	849	848	1002	
	30"	30"	36"	CA-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1381	2142	2399	833	987	915	1148	
	36"	36"	36"	CA-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1769	2573	2881	1005	1131	1294	1637	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA-24-24-SQ-42	960	1662	1862	662	757	756	910	
	30"	30"	42"	CA-30-30-SQ-42	1285	2038	2283	741	895	824	1056	
	36"	36"	42"	CA-36-36-SQ-42	1674	2469	2765	913	1040	1202	1546	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA-24-24-SQ-42-FR	1055	1766	1978	754	849	848	1002	
	30"	30"	42"	CA-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1381	2142	2399	833	987	915	1148	
	36"	36"	42"	CA-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1769	2573	2881	1005	1131	1294	1637	

	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	CA-42-42-SQ-30	2305	3183	3565	1215	1366	1686	2275	
	48"	48"	30"	CA-48-48-SQ-30	2799	3912	4381	1405	1555	1997	2633	

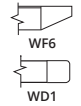
CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

		Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options									
		 Eased			 Bullnose			 WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFFlat	 WF6  WD1
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								IPWFFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
		24"	30"	30"	CA-24-30-RT-30	1013	1731	1938	606	730	748	935	50	
		24"	36"	30"	CA-24-36-RT-30	1172	1854	2076	643	780	833	1050	56	
		24"	42"	30"	CA-24-42-RT-30	1287	1983	2221	682	845	954	1168	70	
	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
		24"	30"	36"	CA-24-30-RT-36	1098	1816	2023	691	815	833	1020		
		24"	36"	36"	CA-24-36-RT-36	1257	1939	2161	728	865	918	1135		
		24"	42"	36"	CA-24-42-RT-36	1372	2068	2306	767	930	1039	1253		
	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
		24"	30"	36"	CA-24-30-RT-36-FR	1183	1901	2108	776	900	918	1105		
		24"	36"	36"	CA-24-36-RT-36-FR	1342	2024	2246	813	950	1003	1220		
		24"	42"	36"	CA-24-42-RT-36-FR	1457	2153	2391	852	1015	1124	1338		
	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
		24"	30"	42"	CA-24-30-RT-42	1098	1816	2023	691	815	833	1020		
		24"	36"	42"	CA-24-36-RT-42	1257	1939	2161	728	865	918	1135		
		24"	42"	42"	CA-24-42-RT-42	1372	2068	2306	767	930	1039	1253		
	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
		24"	30"	42"	CA-24-30-RT-42-FR	1183	1901	2108	776	900	918	1105		
		24"	36"	42"	CA-24-36-RT-42-FR	1342	2024	2246	813	950	1003	1220		
		24"	42"	42"	CA-24-42-RT-42-FR	1457	2153	2391	852	1015	1124	1338		

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	CA-24-48-RT-30	1408	2046	2291	764	845	1050	1175	76
	36"	42"	30"	CA-36-42-RT-30	1755	2473	2770	877	995	1273	1665	116
	36"	48"	30"	CA-36-48-RT-30	2276	3140	3517	1211	1361	1636	2102	
	42"	48"	30"	CA-42-48-RT-30	2509	3492	3911	1330	1505	2185	2501	

36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	36"	CA-24-48-RT-36	1493	2131	2376	849	930	1135	1260	
	36"	42"	36"	CA-36-42-RT-36	1840	2558	2855	962	1080	1358	1750	

42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	42"	CA-24-48-RT-42	1493	2131	2376	849	930	1135	1260	
	36"	42"	42"	CA-36-42-RT-42	1840	2558	2855	962	1080	1358	1750	

30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	CA-24-60-RT-30	2001	2740	3069	927	1247	1300	1660	
	24"	72"	30"	CA-24-72-RT-30	2233	3093	3464	1041	1332	1476	1913	
	30"	48"	30"	CA-30-48-RT-30	2024	2769	3101	944	1311	1295	1678	
	30"	60"	30"	CA-30-60-RT-30	2364	3265	3657	1029	1387	1500	1971	
	30"	72"	30"	CA-30-72-RT-30	2660	3709	4155	1152	1475	1732	2291	

30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	CA-36-60-RT-30	2733	3796	4252	1330	1094	1914	2489	
	36"	72"	30"	CA-36-72-RT-30	3085	4329	4848	1448	1201	2163	2839	
	42"	60"	30"	CA-42-60-RT-30	3172	4411	4940	3059	1483	2163	2989	



About the Collection

The Jerome Table features an X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4-column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column and visible glides. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4 column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	124	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	124	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	124	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	124	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	124	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

JE24S-36, Table, Jerome, JE, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

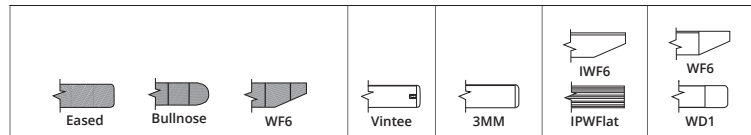
Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base

JEROME TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size		\$ List Price						IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Round Jerome Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	JE-24-24-RD-30	873	1569	1758	647	658	842	1241	44
	30" dia.	30"	JE-30-30-RD-30	1146	1881	2107	733	735	1099	1518	57
	36" dia.	30"	JE-36-36-RD-30	1499	2273	2545	853	873	1395	1837	75

36" High, Round Jerome Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	JE-24-24-RD-36	958	1654	1843	732	743	927	1326	
	30" dia.	36"	JE-30-30-RD-36	1231	1966	2192	818	820	1184	1603	
	36" dia.	36"	JE-36-36-RD-36	1584	2358	2630	938	958	1480	1922	

36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	JE-24-24-RD-36-FR	1043	1739	1928	817	828	1012	1411	
	30" dia.	36"	JE-30-30-RD-36-FR	1316	2051	2277	903	905	1269	1688	
	36" dia.	36"	JE-36-36-RD-36-FR	1669	2443	2715	1023	1043	1565	2007	

42" High, Round Jerome Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	JE-24-24-RD-42	958	1654	1843	732	743	927	1326	
	30" dia.	42"	JE-30-30-RD-42	1231	1966	2192	818	820	1184	1603	
	36" dia.	42"	JE-36-36-RD-42	1584	2358	2630	938	958	1480	1922	

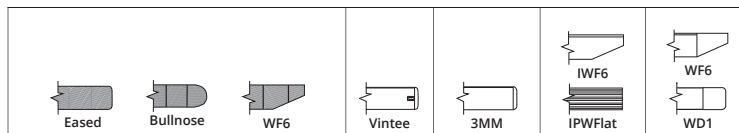
JEROME TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM		 IWF6  IPWFlat		 WF6  WD1	
Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24" dia.	42"	JE-24-24-RD-42-FR	1043	1739	1928	817	828	1012	1411		
	30" dia.	42"	JE-30-30-RD-42-FR	1316	2051	2277	903	905	1269	1688		
	36" dia.	42"	JE-36-36-RD-42-FR	1669	2443	2715	1023	1043	1565	2007		
 30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	42" dia.	30"	JE-42-42-RD-30	2015	2914	3264	1072	1098	1954	2427		
	48" dia.	30"	JE-48-48-RD-30	2819	3933	4405	1529	1550	2563	3074		
	54" dia.	30"	JE-54-54-RD-30	3393	4775	5348	1805	1846	3243	3946		
	60" dia.	30"	JE-60-60-RD-30	4089	5778	6471	2082	2185	3485	4181		
	72" dia.	30"	JE-72-72-RD-30	4708	6935	7767	2175	N/A	3976	4572		
 36" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	42" dia.	36"	JE-42-42-RD-36	2355	3254	3604	1412	1438	2294	2767		
 42" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	42" dia.	42"	JE-42-42-RD-42	2355	3254	3604	1412	1438	2294	2767		

JEROME TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	JE-24-24-SQ-30	865	1559	1746	659	666	745	902	44
	30"	30"	30"	JE-30-30-SQ-30	1145	1880	2105	733	760	910	1150	57
	36"	36"	30"	JE-36-36-SQ-30	1499	2273	2545	892	917	1164	1495	75

36" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE-24-24-SQ-36	950	1644	1831	744	751	830	987	
	30"	30"	36"	JE-30-30-SQ-36	1230	1965	2190	818	845	995	1235	
	36"	36"	36"	JE-36-36-SQ-36	1584	2358	2630	977	1002	1249	1580	

36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE-24-24-SQ-36-FR	1035	1729	1916	829	836	915	1072	
	30"	30"	36"	JE-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1315	2050	2275	903	930	1080	1320	
	36"	36"	36"	JE-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1669	2443	2715	1062	1087	1334	1665	

42" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE-24-24-SQ-42	950	1644	1831	744	751	830	987	
	30"	30"	42"	JE-30-30-SQ-42	1230	1965	2190	818	845	995	1235	
	36"	36"	42"	JE-36-36-SQ-42	1584	2358	2630	977	1002	1249	1580	

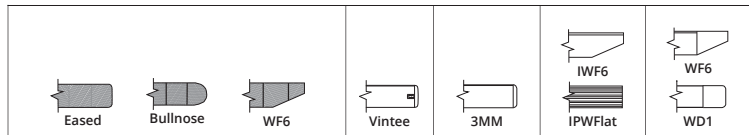
42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE-24-24-SQ-42-FR	1035	1729	1916	829	836	915	1072	
	30"	30"	42"	JE-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1315	2050	2275	903	930	1080	1320	
	36"	36"	42"	JE-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1669	2443	2715	1062	1087	1334	1665	

30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	JE-42-42-SQ-30	2305	3183	3565	1379	1458	1821	2397	
	48"	48"	30"	JE-48-48-SQ-30	2799	3912	4381	1589	1645	2143	2768	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	JE-24-30-RT-30	977	1687	1889	695	698	825	1012	50
	24"	36"	30"	JE-24-36-RT-30	1136	1811	2029	729	748	907	1123	56

 36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE-24-30-RT-36	1062	1772	1974	780	783	910	1097	
	24"	36"	36"	JE-24-36-RT-36	1221	1896	2114	814	833	992	1208	

 36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE-24-30-RT-36-FR	1147	1857	2059	865	868	995	1182	
	24"	36"	36"	JE-24-36-RT-36-FR	1306	1981	2199	899	918	1077	1293	

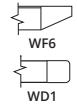
 42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE-24-30-RT-42	1062	1772	1974	780	783	910	1097	
	24"	36"	42"	JE-24-36-RT-42	1221	1896	2114	814	833	992	1208	

 42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE-24-30-RT-42-FR	1147	1857	2059	865	868	995	1182	
	24"	36"	42"	JE-24-36-RT-42-FR	1306	1981	2199	899	918	1077	1293	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	JE-24-60-RT-30	2001	2740	3069	1272	1292	1616	1988	
	24"	72"	30"	JE-24-72-RT-30	2233	3093	3464	1361	1376	1622	2209	
	30"	60"	30"	JE-30-60-RT-30	2292	3181	3563	1393	1473	1832	2312	
	30"	72"	30"	JE-30-72-RT-30	2589	3626	4061	1486	1558	2027	2588	
	24"	42"	30"	JE-24-42-RT-30	1252	1906	2134	765	812	1020	1234	70
	24"	48"	30"	JE-24-48-RT-30	1373	2005	2245	777	812	1044	1321	76
	24"	42"	36"	JE-24-42-RT-36	1337	1991	2219	850	897	1105	1319	
	24"	48"	36"	JE-24-48-RT-36	1458	2090	2330	862	897	1129	1406	
	24"	42"	42"	JE-24-42-RT-42	1337	1991	2219	850	897	1105	1319	
	24"	48"	42"	JE-24-48-RT-42	1458	2090	2330	862	897	1129	1406	

30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	42"	30"	JE-36-42-RT-30	2047	2814	3152	1326	1341	1693	2200	116
	36"	60"	30"	JE-36-60-RT-30	2804	3881	4347	1696	1766	2244	2824	
	36"	72"	30"	JE-36-72-RT-30	3159	4417	4947	1810	1872	2478	3155	
	42"	48"	30"	JE-42-48-RT-30	2688	3703	4148	1788	1836	2276	2932	
	42"	60"	30"	JE-42-60-RT-30	3101	4326	4845	1887	1918	2478	3295	

36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	42"	36"	JE-36-42-RT-36	2132	2899	3237	1411	1426	1778	2285	

42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	42"	42"	JE-36-42-RT-42	2132	2899	3237	1411	1426	1778	2285	



About the Collection

The Rambo Table features a circular or square steel base with a circular steel column. The Rambo series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- 3" round steel column
- Circular steel base with a circular steel column
- Base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	124	\$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	124	Call for Pricing
Table-Flip Mechanism	124	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	124	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:
RAM24S-36, Table, Rambo, RAM, 24-24, Square Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

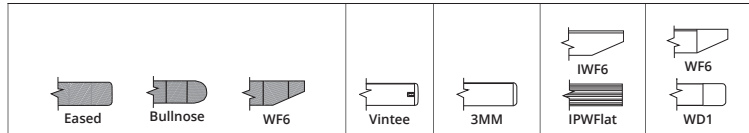
Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * Please note, round and square tops that are larger than 36" will require an additional column or base
- * Square bases provide stability and are recommended for round top tables

RAMBO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size		\$ List Price						IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Round Rambo Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	RAM-24-24-RD-30	917	1627	1822	792	752	1008	1525	46
	30" dia.	30"	RAM-30-30-RD-30	1207	1959	2194	1039	859	1434	1999	80
	36" dia.	30"	RAM-36-36-RD-30	1519	2303	2579	1170	972	1763	2372	93

36" High, Round Rambo Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	RAM-24-24-RD-36	1002	1712	1907	877	837	1093	1610	
	30" dia.	36"	RAM-30-30-RD-36	1292	2044	2279	1124	944	1519	2084	
	36" dia.	36"	RAM-36-36-RD-36	1604	2388	2664	1255	1057	1848	2457	

36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	RAM-24-24-RD-36-FR	1087	1797	1992	962	922	1178	1695	
	30" dia.	36"	RAM-30-30-RD-36-FR	1377	2129	2364	1209	1029	1604	2169	
	36" dia.	36"	RAM-36-36-RD-36-FR	1689	2473	2749	1340	1142	1933	2542	

42" High, Round Rambo Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	RAM-24-24-RD-42	1002	1712	1907	877	837	1093	1610	
	30" dia.	42"	RAM-30-30-RD-42	1292	2044	2279	1124	944	1519	2084	
	36" dia.	42"	RAM-36-36-RD-42	1604	2388	2664	1255	1057	1848	2457	

42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	RAM-24-24-RD-42-FR	1087	1797	1992	962	922	1178	1695	
	30" dia.	42"	RAM-30-30-RD-42-FR	1377	2129	2364	1209	1029	1604	2169	
	36" dia.	42"	RAM-36-36-RD-42-FR	1689	2473	2749	1340	1142	1933	2542	

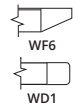
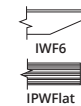
RAMBO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Top Options												Laminate Table Top Options			
 Eased						 Bullnose		 WF6		 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1		
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price						IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #			
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges					
	42" dia.	30"	RAM-42-42-RD-30	2168	3102	3474	1430	1296	2404	3075	119				
	48" dia.	30"	RAM-48-48-RD-30	2613	3700	4144	2133	2108	3132	3893					
	54" dia.	30"	RAM-54-54-RD-30	3430	4828	5408	2371	2310	3823	4838					
	60" dia.	30"	RAM-60-60-RD-30	4132	5839	6539	2679	2566	4091	5110					
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges					
	42" dia.	36"	RAM-42-42-RD-36	2423	3357	3729	1685	1551	2659	3330					
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges					
	42" dia.	42"	RAM-42-42-RD-42	2423	3357	3729	1685	1551	2659	3330					

RAMBO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	RAM-24-24-SQ-30	883	1586	1776	792	737	885	1063	51
	30"	30"	30"	RAM-30-30-SQ-30	1164	1909	2138	1039	842	1228	1510	84
	36"	36"	30"	RAM-36-36-SQ-30	1503	2282	2555	1170	954	1465	1849	100

36" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RAM-24-24-SQ-36	968	1671	1861	877	822	970	1148	
	30"	30"	36"	RAM-30-30-SQ-36	1249	1994	2223	1124	927	1313	1595	
	36"	36"	36"	RAM-36-36-SQ-36	1588	2367	2640	1255	1039	1550	1934	

36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RAM-24-24-SQ-36-FR	1053	1756	1946	962	907	1055	1233	
	30"	30"	36"	RAM-30-30-SQ-36-FR	1334	2079	2308	1209	1012	1398	1680	
	36"	36"	36"	RAM-36-36-SQ-36-FR	1673	2452	2725	1340	1124	1635	2019	

42" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RAM-24-24-SQ-42	968	1671	1861	877	822	970	1148	
	30"	30"	42"	RAM-30-30-SQ-42	1249	1994	2223	1124	927	1313	1595	
	36"	36"	42"	RAM-36-36-SQ-42	1588	2367	2640	1255	1039	1550	1934	

42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RAM-24-24-SQ-42-FR	1053	1756	1946	962	907	1055	1233	
	30"	30"	42"	RAM-30-30-SQ-42-FR	1334	2079	2308	1209	1012	1398	1680	
	36"	36"	42"	RAM-36-36-SQ-42-FR	1673	2452	2725	1340	1124	1635	2019	

RAMBO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	RAM-42-42-SQ-30	2832	3821	4279	2122	1989	2612	3244	152
	48"	48"	30"	RAM-48-48-SQ-30	3258	4490	5029	2291	2128	2907	3586	174
36" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	36"	RAM-42-42-SQ-36	3087	4076	4534	2377	2244	2867	3499	
	48"	48"	36"	RAM-48-48-SQ-36	3513	4745	5284	2546	2383	3162	3841	
42" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	42"	RAM-42-42-SQ-42	3087	4076	4534	2377	2244	2867	3499	
	48"	48"	42"	RAM-48-48-SQ-42	3513	4745	5284	2546	2383	3162	3841	

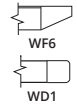
RAMBO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	30"	30"	RAM-24-30-RT-30	1044	1772	1984	829	819	974	1187	65	
	24"	36"	30"	RAM-24-36-RT-30	1179	1865	2088	870	853	1063	1309	71	
	30"	36"	30"	RAM-30-36-RT-30	1351	2069	2317	947	919	1178	1493	84	
	30"	42"	30"	RAM-30-42-RT-30	1470	2145	2402	1057	963	1404	1774	121	
	36"	42"	30"	RAM-36-42-RT-30	1759	2483	2780	1266	1088	1676	2115	121	
	36"	48"	30"	RAM-36-48-RT-30	1929	2740	3069	1321	1135	1764	2260	130	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	30"	36"	RAM-24-30-RT-36	1129	1857	2069	914	904	1059	1272		
	24"	36"	36"	RAM-24-36-RT-36	1264	1950	2173	955	938	1148	1394		
	30"	36"	36"	RAM-30-36-RT-36	1436	2154	2402	1032	1004	1263	1578		
	30"	42"	36"	RAM-30-42-RT-36	1555	2230	2487	1142	1048	1489	1859		
	36"	42"	36"	RAM-36-42-RT-36	1844	2568	2865	1351	1173	1761	2200		
	36"	48"	36"	RAM-36-48-RT-36	2014	2825	3154	1406	1220	1849	2345		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	30"	36"	RAM-24-30-RT-36-FR	1214	1942	2154	999	989	1144	1357		
	24"	36"	36"	RAM-24-36-RT-36-FR	1349	2035	2258	1040	1023	1233	1479		
	30"	36"	36"	RAM-30-36-RT-36-FR	1521	2239	2487	1117	1089	1348	1663		
	30"	42"	36"	RAM-30-42-RT-36-FR	1640	2315	2572	1227	1133	1574	1944		
	36"	42"	36"	RAM-36-42-RT-36-FR	1929	2653	2950	1436	1258	1846	2285		
	36"	48"	36"	RAM-36-48-RT-36-FR	2099	2910	3239	1491	1305	1934	2430		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	30"	42"	RAM-24-30-RT-42	1129	1857	2069	914	904	1059	1272		
	24"	36"	42"	RAM-24-36-RT-42	1264	1950	2173	955	938	1148	1394		
	30"	36"	42"	RAM-30-36-RT-42	1436	2154	2402	1032	1004	1263	1578		
	30"	42"	42"	RAM-30-42-RT-42	1555	2230	2487	1142	1048	1489	1859		
	36"	42"	42"	RAM-36-42-RT-42	1844	2568	2865	1351	1173	1761	2200		
	36"	48"	42"	RAM-36-48-RT-42	2014	2825	3154	1406	1220	1849	2345		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	30"	42"	RAM-24-30-RT-42-FR	1214	1942	2154	999	989	1144	1357		
	24"	36"	42"	RAM-24-36-RT-42-FR	1349	2035	2258	1040	1023	1233	1479		
	30"	36"	42"	RAM-30-36-RT-42-FR	1521	2239	2487	1117	1089	1348	1663		
	30"	42"	42"	RAM-30-42-RT-42-FR	1640	2315	2572	1227	1133	1574	1944		
	36"	42"	42"	RAM-36-42-RT-42-FR	1929	2653	2950	1436	1258	1846	2285		
	36"	48"	42"	RAM-36-48-RT-42-FR	2099	2910	3239	1491	1305	1934	2430		

RAMBO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	60"	30"	RAM-30-60-RT-30	2312	3209	3594	1667	1460	2151	2692		
	30"	72"	30"	RAM-30-72-RT-30	2628	3679	4120	1932	1680	2524	3168		
	36"	60"	30"	RAM-36-60-RT-30	2663	3722	4168	1463	1608	2074	2680		
	36"	72"	30"	RAM-36-72-RT-30	3004	4239	4748	2208	1715	2942	3706		

36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	60"	36"	RAM-30-60-RT-36	2482	3379	3764	1837	1630	2321	2862		
	30"	72"	36"	RAM-30-72-RT-36	2798	3849	4290	2102	1850	2694	3338		
	36"	60"	36"	RAM-36-60-RT-36	2833	3892	4338	1633	1778	2244	2850		
	36"	72"	36"	RAM-36-72-RT-36	3174	4409	4918	2378	1885	3112	3876		

36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	60"	36"	RAM-30-60-RT-36-FR	2652	3549	3934	2007	1800	2491	3032		
	30"	72"	36"	RAM-30-72-RT-36-FR	2968	4019	4460	2272	2020	2864	3508		
	36"	60"	36"	RAM-36-60-RT-36-FR	3003	4062	4508	1803	1948	2414	3020		
	36"	72"	36"	RAM-36-72-RT-36-FR	3344	4579	5088	2548	2055	3282	4046		

42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	60"	42"	RAM-30-60-RT-42	2482	3379	3764	1837	1630	2321	2862		
	30"	72"	42"	RAM-30-72-RT-42	2798	3849	4290	2102	1850	2694	3338		
	36"	60"	42"	RAM-36-60-RT-42	2833	3892	4338	1633	1778	2244	2850		
	36"	72"	42"	RAM-36-72-RT-42	3174	4409	4918	2378	1885	3112	3876		

42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Bases With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	60"	42"	RAM-30-60-RT-42-FR	2652	3549	3934	2007	1800	2491	3032		
	30"	72"	42"	RAM-30-72-RT-42-FR	2968	4019	4460	2272	2020	2864	3508		
	36"	60"	42"	RAM-36-60-RT-42-FR	3003	4062	4508	1803	1948	2414	3020		
	36"	72"	42"	RAM-36-72-RT-42-FR	3344	4579	5088	2548	2055	3282	4046		

POST LEG TABLES

CORE-DRILLED/BOLT-DOWN TABLES



About the Collection

The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down Tables feature circular steel columns with a small circular steel fixed base. The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down series is not sold with table tops. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height. Table top not included.

Standard Features

- Circular steel column
- Column and base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column
- Floor-mounting hardware and installation instructions are not included

Options & Accessories

Custom Height and Diameters Available	-	Call Factory for Pricing/Dimensions
---------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material
- * Core Drill Base – Base is inserted into a hole and cemented or grouted in permanently. Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- * Bolt Down Base – Base is secured to the floor with bolts (not included). Please consult your architect or general contractor about installation.
- * Call factory for custom heights
- * Call for shipping quote

CORE-DRILLED TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	CD3100-30	256	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36	289	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36-FR	381	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42	324	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42-FR	414	

BOLT-DOWN TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	BD4100-30	256	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	BD4100-36	289	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	BD4100-36-FR	381	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	BD4100-42	324	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	BD4100-42-FR	414	



About the Collection

Opla Tables feature steel bases with perforated steel tops. Opla is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. The Opla series is available in round or square top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Perforated steel top
- Round steel frame
- Finished in metal finish of your choice
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Metal Finish

Example:

Opla Round Table; OP30R; Honey Yellow

Notes & Tips

* High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Table models

OPLA OUTDOOR TABLES - 30" HIGH

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
Round Opla Outdoor Table	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R	978	17



Square Opla Outdoor Table	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S	1087	25



CANTILEVER TABLE

CANTILEVER COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Cantilever Table Collection consists of 2" square tube table mount frames in three sizes. Table top not included.

Standard Features

- 2" square tube steel frame
- 10", 19", and 33" variations
- Custom sizes available

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish
3. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

7000 24" Cantilever Table Mount

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material. Instructions and hardware not included.
- * Call factory for custom sizing
- * Call for shipping quote

CANTILEVER TABLE BASES - 16" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	19"	16"	7000	386	



36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	33"	16"	7005	406	



14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	10"	16"	7010	323	



COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Andrea Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing on Wood Tops	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

ADR-36-60-RT-30, Table, Andrea, ADR, 36-60, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Beam, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Leg, Maple, Eased Edge

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped knocked down and ready to assemble

ANDREA COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased		 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Andrea Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	30"	ADR-30-60-RT-30	6345	9802	10978	N/A	N/A	4865	N/A	###
	30"	72"	30"	ADR-30-72-RT-30	6586	10218	11444	N/A	N/A	4928	N/A	###
	30"	84"	30"	ADR-30-84-RT-30	6811	10614	11887	N/A	N/A	5027	N/A	###
	30"	94"	30"	ADR-30-94-RT-30	7234	11240	12589	N/A	N/A	5175	N/A	###
	36"	60"	30"	ADR-36-60-RT-30	6680	10200	11424	N/A	N/A	4998	N/A	###
	36"	72"	30"	ADR-36-72-RT-30	6919	10640	11917	N/A	N/A	5188	N/A	###
	36"	84"	30"	ADR-36-84-RT-30	7144	11059	12386	N/A	N/A	5381	N/A	###
	36"	94"	30"	ADR-36-94-RT-30	7491	11266	12618	N/A	N/A	5549	N/A	###
36" High, Andrea Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	ADR-30-60-RT-36	6841	10288	11522	N/A	N/A	5527	N/A	###
	30"	72"	36"	ADR-30-72-RT-36	7085	10710	11995	N/A	N/A	5720	N/A	###
	30"	84"	36"	ADR-30-84-RT-36	7372	11181	12523	N/A	N/A	5909	N/A	###
	30"	94"	36"	ADR-30-94-RT-36	7719	11716	13122	N/A	N/A	6080	N/A	###
	36"	60"	36"	ADR-36-60-RT-36	8038	11986	13425	N/A	N/A	5871	N/A	###
	36"	72"	36"	ADR-36-72-RT-36	8280	12423	13914	N/A	N/A	6086	N/A	###
	36"	84"	36"	ADR-36-84-RT-36	8632	13005	14566	N/A	N/A	6300	N/A	###
	36"	94"	36"	ADR-36-94-RT-36	8912	13494	15114	N/A	N/A	6485	N/A	###
42" High, Andrea Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	ADR-30-60-RT-42	7257	10658	11937	N/A	N/A	5542	N/A	###
	30"	72"	42"	ADR-30-72-RT-42	7625	11233	12581	N/A	N/A	5699	N/A	###
	30"	84"	42"	ADR-30-84-RT-42	7947	11752	13162	N/A	N/A	6062	N/A	###
	30"	94"	42"	ADR-30-94-RT-42	8707	12801	14338	N/A	N/A	6393	N/A	###
	36"	60"	42"	ADR-36-60-RT-42	8287	12053	13500	N/A	N/A	6058	N/A	###
	36"	72"	42"	ADR-36-72-RT-42	8571	12552	14058	N/A	N/A	6356	N/A	###
	36"	84"	42"	ADR-36-84-RT-42	8817	12995	14555	N/A	N/A	6662	N/A	###
	36"	94"	42"	ADR-36-94-RT-42	9124	13522	15145	N/A	N/A	6868	N/A	###



About the Collection

The Andy Communal Table features a sturdy solid wood Maple top with angular wood legs. The Andy series is available in square or rectangular top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Available in Maple, White Oak, Hickory, Walnut, or Mixed Woods
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

AND-36-60-RT-30, Table, Andy, AND, 36-60, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Leg, Maple, Eased Edge

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * Table legs and tops will match based on species choice. For example, if you select a white oak top, the legs will also be white oak

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood
Table Edge Options



Description	Top Size				\$ List Price			Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	
30" High, Andy Square Communal Table 								
	36"	36"	30"	AND-36-36-SQ-30	2797	3600	4032	39
	42"	42"	30"	AND-42-42-SQ-30	3207	4066	4554	39
	48"	48"	30"	AND-48-48-SQ-30	3694	4708	5273	39
	54"	54"	30"	AND-54-54-SQ-30	4246	5446	6099	44
30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 								
	36"	60"	30"	AND-36-60-RT-30	3563	4366	4890	39
	36"	72"	30"	AND-36-72-RT-30	3694	4842	5423	39
	36"	84"	30"	AND-36-84-RT-30	3953	5306	5942	39
	36"	96"	30"	AND-36-96-RT-30	4246	5558	6225	44
	42"	60"	30"	AND-42-60-RT-30	3888	4964	5560	
	42"	72"	30"	AND-42-72-RT-30	4342	5566	6234	
	42"	84"	30"	AND-42-84-RT-30	4797	6167	6907	
	42"	96"	30"	AND-42-96-RT-30	5250	6778	7591	
36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 								
	36"	60"	36"	AND-36-60-RT-36	4921	6266	7018	39
	36"	72"	36"	AND-36-72-RT-36	5359	6854	7676	39
	36"	84"	36"	AND-36-84-RT-36	5792	7445	8338	39
	36"	96"	36"	AND-36-96-RT-36	6229	8033	8997	44
	42"	60"	36"	AND-42-60-RT-36	5246	6628	7423	
	42"	72"	36"	AND-42-72-RT-36	5748	7291	8166	
	42"	84"	36"	AND-42-84-RT-36	6247	7950	8904	
	42"	96"	36"	AND-42-96-RT-36	6750	8614	9647	
42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 								
	36"	60"	42"	AND-36-60-RT-42	4790	6141	6878	
	36"	72"	42"	AND-36-72-RT-42	5219	6724	7530	
	36"	84"	42"	AND-36-84-RT-42	5646	7311	8189	
	36"	96"	42"	AND-36-96-RT-42	6080	7899	8847	
	42"	60"	42"	AND-42-60-RT-42	5130	6525	7309	
	42"	72"	42"	AND-42-72-RT-42	5630	7186	8048	
	42"	84"	42"	AND-42-84-RT-42	6126	7844	8786	
	42"	96"	42"	AND-42-96-RT-42	6622	8505	9525	



About the Collection

The Bowen Communal Table features a powder coated steel frame with slatted wood-like tops making it ideal for outdoor applications. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape with radius corners
- ACRE, outdoor grade, wood-like top material made from up-cycled rice hulls
- Steel frame in your choice of metal finish
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Optional, powder coated stainless steel umbrella sleeve available
- Rectangular top shape with radius corners
- 2.5" Radius corners on tops and plate base
- Plastic glides
- Bases are square
- Bullnose edge profile

Options & Accessories

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Metal Finish

Example:

BWC-36-59-RT-30, Table, Bowen, BWC, 36-59, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Acre Top, Olive Green Base

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * Part numbers ending in -U indicate an umbrella hole. Umbrella opening is 1.63" diameter.
- * Bullnose edge profile

BOWEN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Bowen Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	36"	59"	30"	BWC-36-59-RT-30-N	3908	113
	36"	71"	30"	BWC-36-71-RT-30-N	4479	127
	36"	82"	30"	BWC-36-82-RT-30-N	5057	141
	36"	59"	30"	BWC-36-59-RT-30-U	4212	113
	36"	71"	30"	BWC-36-71-RT-30-U	4783	127
	36"	82"	30"	BWC-36-82-RT-30-U	5361	141
36" High, Bowen Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	36"	59"	36"	BWC-36-59-RT-36-N	4234	119
	36"	71"	36"	BWC-36-71-RT-36-N	4667	133
	36"	82"	36"	BWC-36-82-RT-36-N	5380	147
	36"	59"	36"	BWC-36-59-RT-36-U	4538	119
	36"	71"	36"	BWC-36-71-RT-36-U	4971	133
	36"	82"	36"	BWC-36-82-RT-36-U	5685	147
42" High, Bowen Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	ACRE	
	36"	59"	42"	BWC-36-59-RT-42-N	4956	123
	36"	71"	42"	BWC-36-71-RT-42-N	5391	136
	36"	82"	42"	BWC-36-82-RT-42-N	6103	150
	36"	59"	42"	BWC-36-59-RT-42-U	5260	123
	36"	71"	42"	BWC-36-71-RT-42-U	5695	136
	36"	82"	42"	BWC-36-82-RT-42-U	6103	150



About the Collection

The Brady Communal Table features a simple 4-leg steel base with long, rectangular tops ideal for large groups. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BRC-36-60-RT-30, Table, Brady Communal, BRC, 36-60, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * The laminate tops include a Baltic Birch core with exposed or finished edges

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased		Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BRC-24-48-RT-30	1767	2555	2862	N/A	N/A	1411	N/A	82
	24"	60"	30"	BRC-24-60-RT-30	1974	2848	3189	N/A	N/A	1715	N/A	93
	24"	72"	30"	BRC-24-72-RT-30	2323	3363	3766	N/A	N/A	1955	N/A	110
	24"	84"	30"	BRC-24-84-RT-30	2493	3660	4099	N/A	N/A	2097	N/A	123
	24"	94"	30"	BRC-24-94-RT-30	2648	3940	4413	N/A	N/A	2157	N/A	133
	30"	60"	30"	BRC-30-60-RT-30	2108	3125	3500	N/A	N/A	1895	N/A	111
	30"	72"	30"	BRC-30-72-RT-30	2588	3822	4280	N/A	N/A	2026	N/A	131
	30"	84"	30"	BRC-30-84-RT-30	2726	4107	4600	N/A	N/A	2210	N/A	148
	30"	94"	30"	BRC-30-94-RT-30	2963	4490	5029	N/A	N/A	2262	N/A	160
	36"	60"	30"	BRC-36-60-RT-30	2416	3617	4051	N/A	N/A	2031	N/A	129
	36"	72"	30"	BRC-36-72-RT-30	2766	4176	4678	N/A	N/A	2210	N/A	152
	36"	84"	30"	BRC-36-84-RT-30	3014	4616	5169	N/A	N/A	2350	N/A	172
	36"	94"	30"	BRC-36-94-RT-30	3387	5205	5829	N/A	N/A	2432	N/A	187
36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BRC-30-60-RT-36	3219	4464	4999	N/A	N/A	2644	N/A	132
	30"	72"	36"	BRC-30-72-RT-36	3813	5297	5933	N/A	N/A	2700	N/A	154
	30"	84"	36"	BRC-30-84-RT-36	4059	5708	6393	N/A	N/A	2880	N/A	172
	30"	94"	36"	BRC-30-94-RT-36	4272	6067	6795	N/A	N/A	2926	N/A	186
	36"	60"	36"	BRC-36-60-RT-36	3422	4825	5404	N/A	N/A	2762	N/A	151
	36"	72"	36"	BRC-36-72-RT-36	4017	5685	6367	N/A	N/A	2931	N/A	176
	36"	84"	36"	BRC-36-84-RT-36	4264	6121	6856	N/A	N/A	3051	N/A	184
42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BRC-30-60-RT-42	3566	4883	5469	N/A	N/A	2934	N/A	135
	30"	72"	42"	BRC-30-72-RT-42	4217	5786	6480	N/A	N/A	3088	N/A	157
	30"	84"	42"	BRC-30-84-RT-42	4490	6228	6976	N/A	N/A	3163	N/A	
	30"	94"	42"	BRC-30-94-RT-42	4723	6610	7403	N/A	N/A	3252	N/A	190
	36"	60"	42"	BRC-36-60-RT-42	3789	5269	5902	N/A	N/A	3077	N/A	154
	36"	72"	42"	BRC-36-72-RT-42	4443	6199	6942	N/A	N/A	3406	N/A	179
	36"	84"	42"	BRC-36-84-RT-42	4713	6664	7464	N/A	N/A	3483	N/A	201
	36"	94"	42"	BRC-36-94-RT-42	4948	7085	7935	N/A	N/A	3538	N/A	217



About the Collection

The Dylan Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Each table features a unique metal mitered bracket that adds strength and a fun pop of color. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Corner bracket can be finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides
- Power integration available

Options & Accessories

Electrical and Power Integration*	192	\$800/Module
Light Distressing on Wood Tops	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Metal Bracket Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

DYL-T-SW-366030, Table, Dylan, DYL-T, 36-60, Rectangle Shape, Dining Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Beam, Maple, Eased Edge, Solid Wood Leg, Maple, Ease Edge

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped fully assembled
- * Electrical and power integration includes two electrical outlets and two USB ports
- * 24" wide tables should be secured to the floor or a wall for maximum stability

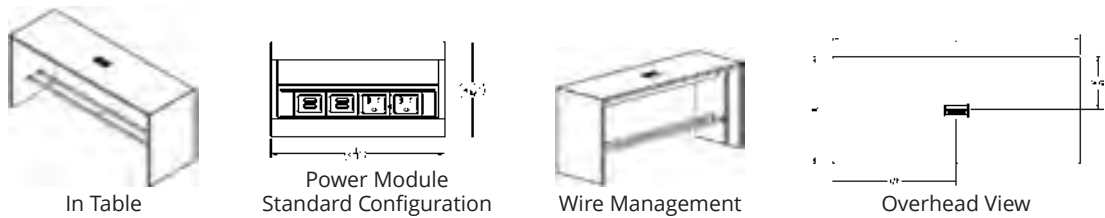
DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES

Power & Electrical Planning

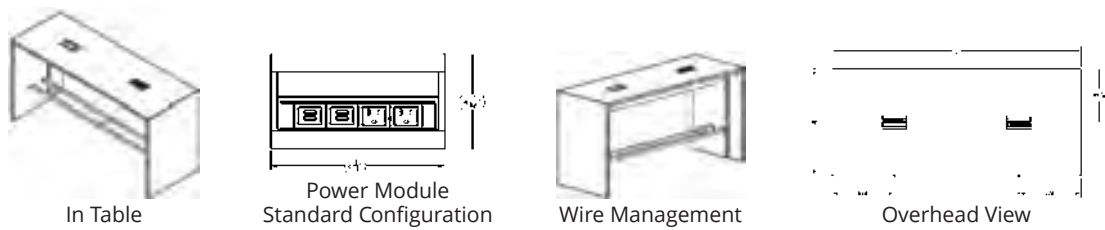
Power and electrical can be specified on either wood or laminate Dylan Tables. One or two power modules may be used per table. Each module consists of two power and two USB ports finished in a Silver Anodized Aluminum with a white trim. Each module also includes a wire management system for a three-prong cord for 120 Volts at 120" long. Wire management is designed to neatly encase cords and is securely placed on the inside of one leg. For two power units, there will be two separate cords and encasings, each placed securely on the inside of each leg. The wire management is finished in Silver Anodized Aluminum.

There are two standard options for module placement. For one module, the module will be placed in the center of table top. For two modules, modules will be placed at both ends of the table top, equal distance from the edge of the table for a symmetrical effect. Please note, requests for alternate placement of modules will extend lead times and may not be honored due to design limitations. For all power and integration, please call for quote.

OPTION 1



OPTION 2



Please note, power modules on Option 2 are placed in opposite directions.

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6	 WD1
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price						IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-246030	6396	9853	11036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-247230	6644	10263	11494	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-248430	6885	10662	11942	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-249430	7328	11481	12859	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-306030	6705	10352	11594	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-307230	6958	10793	12088	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-308430	7197	11212	12557	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-309430	7642	11874	13299	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-366030	7055	10773	12066	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-367230	7309	11237	12585	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-368430	7549	11682	13084	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-369430	7915	11899	13327	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	199
36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-246036	7477	11052	12378	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-247236	7727	11461	12837	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-248436	7967	11861	13284	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-249436	8408	12516	14018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-306036	7227	10867	12171	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-307236	7487	11313	12670	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-308436	7787	11811	13229	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-309436	8156	12376	13861	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-366036	8496	12660	14179	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-367236	8748	13124	14698	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-368436	9047	13738	15386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-369436	9415	14254	15965	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased		 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-246042	7731	11263	12615	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-247242	7979	11674	13075	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-248442	8220	12074	13523	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-249442	8662	12727	14255	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-306042	7669	11257	12607	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-307242	8057	11867	13291	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-308442	8397	12412	13902	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-309442	9199	13521	15144	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-366042	8753	12732	14260	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-367242	9056	13257	14848	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-368442	9314	13729	15377	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-369442	9641	14282	15996	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	224

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased		 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-246030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4624	N/A	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-247230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4978	N/A	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-248430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3835	N/A	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-249430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5372	N/A	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-306030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5138	N/A	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-307230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5208	N/A	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-308430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5311	N/A	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-309430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5466	N/A	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-366030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5281	N/A	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-367230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5480	N/A	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-368430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5685	N/A	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-369430	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5862	N/A	199
36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-246036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5190	N/A	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-247236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5487	N/A	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-248436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5767	N/A	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-249436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5922	N/A	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-306036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5841	N/A	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-307236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6043	N/A	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-308436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6243	N/A	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-309436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6421	N/A	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-366036	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6203	N/A	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-367236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6429	N/A	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-368436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6655	N/A	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-369436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6851	N/A	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased		 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-246042	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5406	N/A	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-247242	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5868	N/A	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-248442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6264	N/A	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-249442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6411	N/A	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-306042	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5854	N/A	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-307242	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6021	N/A	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-308442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6406	N/A	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-309442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6756	N/A	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-366042	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6402	N/A	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-367242	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6715	N/A	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-368442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7037	N/A	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-369442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7257	N/A	224



About the Collection

The Frankie Table features two oversized U-shaped steel legs, giving it a larger-than-life personality. This minimal table collection is available with a solid wood or laminate table top and ships ready to assemble. Only available as 30" high table (dining).

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in solid wood or laminate
- Two top shapes available: rectangle with 90 degree corners or rectangle with 5" radius corners
- 3" diameter U-shaped steel base
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing on Wood Tops	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; when selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

FNK3672-RT-36, Table, Frankie, FNK, 36-72, Rectangle Shape, Counter Height, Solid Wood Top, Maple, Eased Edge, Olive Green Base & Column

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE COMMUNAL TABLES — 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased		 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6	 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable	Wood Edges	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay		
	30"	72"	30"	FNK-30-72-RT-30	3355	4732	5300	N/A	N/A	3217	N/A	
	30"	84"	30"	FNK-30-84-RT-30	3443	4861	5444	N/A	N/A	3245	N/A	
	30"	94"	30"	FNK-30-94-RT-30	3717	5264	5896	N/A	N/A	3249	N/A	
	36"	72"	30"	FNK-36-72-RT-30	3879	5503	6164	N/A	N/A	3497	N/A	
	36"	84"	30"	FNK-36-84-RT-30	3898	5531	6195	N/A	N/A	3660	N/A	
	36"	94"	30"	FNK-36-94-RT-30	3972	5639	6315	N/A	N/A	3714	N/A	
30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	30"	FNK-30-72-RTR-30	3355	4732	5300	N/A	N/A	3217	N/A	
	30"	84"	30"	FNK-30-84-RTR-30	3443	4861	5444	N/A	N/A	3245	N/A	
	30"	94"	30"	FNK-30-94-RTR-30	3717	5264	5896	N/A	N/A	3249	N/A	
	36"	72"	30"	FNK-36-72-RTR-30	3879	5503	6164	N/A	N/A	3497	N/A	
	36"	84"	30"	FNK-36-84-RTR-30	3898	5531	6195	N/A	N/A	3660	N/A	
	36"	94"	30"	FNK-36-94-RTR-30	3972	5639	6315	N/A	N/A	3714	N/A	



About the Collection

The Frankie Bar Height Communal Table features two large steel tubes, circular bases, and a welded steel footrest, all which are powder coated. Tops are available in top solid wood or laminate. Choose between 36" (counter) or 42" (bar) heights.

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base can finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Tops shapes include rectangular, rectangular with 5" radius, and racetrack
- 5.5" diameter steel columns
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	124	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	124	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

FNK3072RT-36; 36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top; Solid Wood Top-White Oak, Eased; Dusty Blue; Light Distressing

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
 Eased													 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6	 WD1
Description		Top Size				\$ List Price					IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #				
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	30"	72"	36"	FNK-30-72-RT-36	4279	6278	7031	N/A	N/A	2996	N/A						
	30"	84"	36"	FNK-30-84-RT-36	4553	6680	7482	N/A	N/A	3196	N/A						
	30"	94"	36"	FNK-30-94-RT-36	4790	7032	7876	N/A	N/A	3248	N/A						
	36"	72"	36"	FNK-36-72-RT-36	4507	6614	7408	N/A	N/A	3251	N/A						
	36"	84"	36"	FNK-36-84-RT-36	4779	7015	7857	N/A	N/A	3385	N/A						
	36"	94"	36"	FNK-36-94-RT-36	5019	7365	8249	N/A	N/A	3458	N/A						
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	30"	72"	36"	FNK-30-72-RTR-36	4279	6278	7031	N/A	N/A	2996	N/A						
	30"	84"	36"	FNK-30-84-RTR-36	4553	6680	7482	N/A	N/A	3196	N/A						
	30"	94"	36"	FNK-30-94-RTR-36	4790	7032	7876	N/A	N/A	3248	N/A						
	36"	72"	36"	FNK-36-72-RTR-36	4507	6614	7408	N/A	N/A	3251	N/A						
	36"	84"	36"	FNK-36-84-RTR-36	4779	7015	7857	N/A	N/A	3385	N/A						
	36"	94"	36"	FNK-36-94-RTR-36	5019	7365	8249	N/A	N/A	3458	N/A						
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	30"	72"	42"	FNK-30-72-RT-42	4730	6943	7776	N/A	N/A	3425	N/A						
	30"	84"	42"	FNK-30-84-RT-42	5034	7388	8275	N/A	N/A	3508	N/A						
	30"	94"	42"	FNK-30-94-RT-42	5292	7768	8700	N/A	N/A	3607	N/A						
	36"	72"	42"	FNK-36-72-RT-42	4981	7313	8190	N/A	N/A	3776	N/A						
	36"	84"	42"	FNK-36-84-RT-42	5285	7757	8687	N/A	N/A	3861	N/A						
	36"	94"	42"	FNK-36-94-RT-42	5544	8138	9114	N/A	N/A	3920	N/A						
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	30"	72"	42"	FNK-30-72-RTR-42	4730	6943	7776	N/A	N/A	3425	N/A						
	30"	84"	42"	FNK-30-84-RTR-42	5034	7388	8275	N/A	N/A	3508	N/A						
	30"	94"	42"	FNK-30-94-RTR-42	5292	7768	8700	N/A	N/A	3607	N/A						
	36"	72"	42"	FNK-36-72-RTR-42	4981	7313	8190	N/A	N/A	3776	N/A						
	36"	84"	42"	FNK-36-84-RTR-42	5285	7757	8687	N/A	N/A	3861	N/A						
	36"	94"	42"	FNK-36-94-RTR-42	5544	8138	9114	N/A	N/A	3920	N/A						

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
 Eased							 Vintee		 3MM		 IPWFlat		 WF6  WD1				
Description				Top Size			\$ List Price				IPWFlat Temporarily Unavailable		Unpkgd. Wgt. #				
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	30"	72"	36"	FNK-30-72-RTK-36	4279	6278	7031	N/A	N/A	2996	N/A						
	30"	84"	36"	FNK-30-84-RTK-36	4553	6680	7482	N/A	N/A	3196	N/A						
	30"	94"	36"	FNK-30-94-RTK-36	4790	7032	7876	N/A	N/A	3248	N/A						
	36"	72"	36"	FNK-36-72-RTK-36	4507	6614	7408	N/A	N/A	3251	N/A						
	36"	84"	36"	FNK-36-84-RTK-36	4779	7015	7857	N/A	N/A	3385	N/A						
	36"	94"	36"	FNK-36-94-RTK-36	5019	7365	8249	N/A	N/A	3458	N/A						
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	30"	72"	42"	FNK-30-72-RTK-42	4730	6943	7776	N/A	N/A	3425	N/A						
	30"	84"	42"	FNK-30-84-RTK-42	5034	7388	8275	N/A	N/A	3508	N/A						
	30"	94"	42"	FNK-30-94-RTK-42	5292	7768	8700	N/A	N/A	3607	N/A						
	36"	72"	42"	FNK-36-72-RTK-42	4981	7313	8190	N/A	N/A	3776	N/A						
	36"	84"	42"	FNK-36-84-RTK-42	5285	7757	8687	N/A	N/A	3861	N/A						
	36"	94"	42"	FNK-36-94-RTK-42	5544	8138	9114	N/A	N/A	3920	N/A						

OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Lewis Collection consists of occasional tables with steam bent wooden spindles and a solid American Ash top.

Standard Features

- Solid wood frame
- Available in any of our standard wood stains
- Available in side table and coffee table heights

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Stain Finish

Example:

LEW-430; 18" High, Round Lewis Side Table; Black Finish

Notes & Tips

- * No assembly required
- * Please note, when standard stains are applied, color and variation may be slightly different than our standard tables and chairs due to the Ash wood species.

LEWIS OCCASIONAL TABLES

Solid Wood
Table Edge Options



Bullnose

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	Diameter	H	Model #		
18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table				Ash	
	16"	18.8"	LEW-430	875	9



16" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	Diameter	H	Model #	Ash	
	21.2"	16"	LEW-540	969	12





About the Collection

The Roy Table Collection consists of occasional tables with a square steel tube base and a modern silhouette.

Standard Features

- Solid wood or laminate table top options
- Steel legs
- Laminate top with exposed baltic birch edge, available in any of our standard wood stains

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

RY36S-15; 15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table; Solid Wood Table Edge; Eased, Maple

Notes & Tips

- * No assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES

SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS

Clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent, warm water, and a damp rag. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. There are no additional recommended cleaning steps or escalation for staining with finished wood products. Any other cleaning method can damage and deteriorate the finish.

Natural wood products are inherently susceptible to damage from radical changes in heat and humidity; care must be taken to ensure that they are in a temperate environment.

Please note, scratches, dings, and dents are common issues that occur to tops in our busy world. Grand Rapids Chair guarantees the stability of our topcoat finish on solid wood tables for one year when properly taken care of and used. This use does not extend to unfinished plating or ceramics, issues with other dining ware or set pieces, or to customer abuse. We will accommodate warranted work on finish failures. Please see our Warranty for further information.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS

The recommendations for laminate in this section apply only to the laminate surface itself. When cleaning the tables, keep all recommended products away from the table edges. These products can successfully clean the laminate but may damage the table edges. Please see the Table edge section below for care recommendations based on the type of edge you have.

To maintain the beauty of decorative laminates, clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water and dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most surface stains. On high-gloss laminates, this solution may leave streak marks. These can be removed using glass cleaner with ammonia and a dry, clean, non-abrasive cloth.

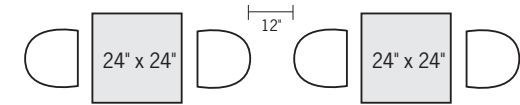
For stubborn stains, use a household cleaner such as Formula 409®, Fantastik®, Windex®, or diluted Simple Green®. It may be necessary to use a soft bristle brush with light scrubbing to assist in removing the stain. A soft rag and Acetone (Nail Polish remover) can be used as well.

TABLE EDGES

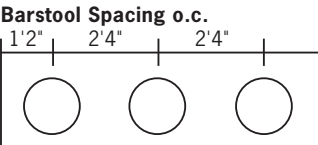
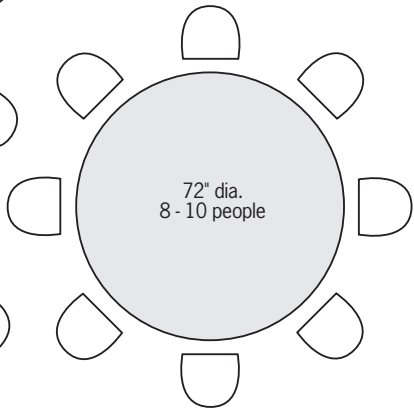
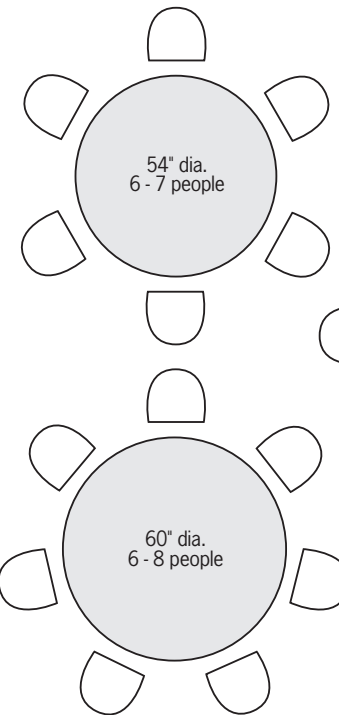
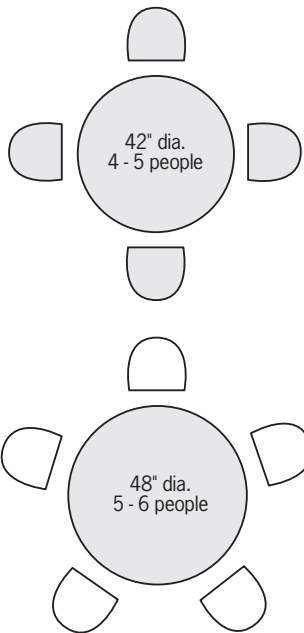
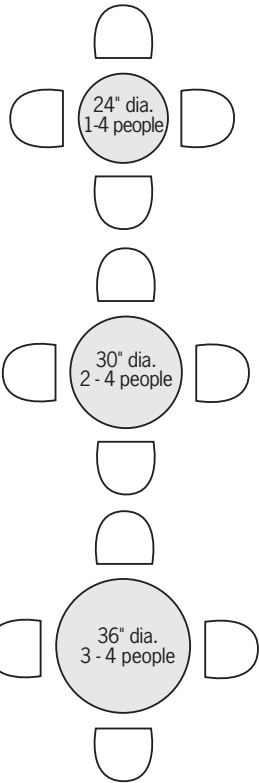
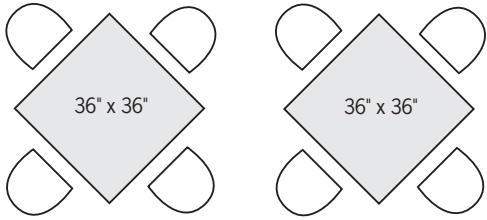
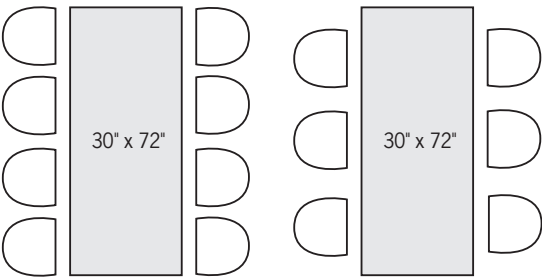
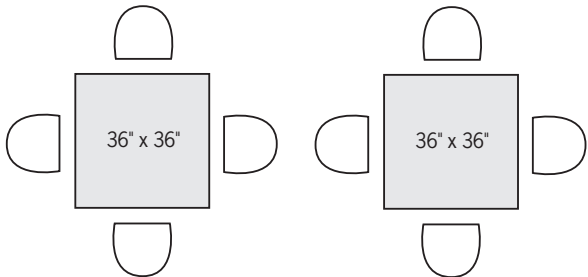
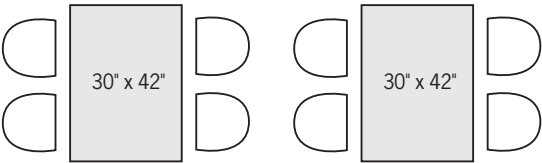
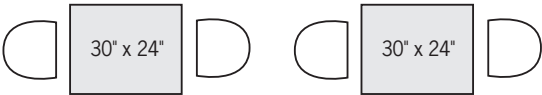
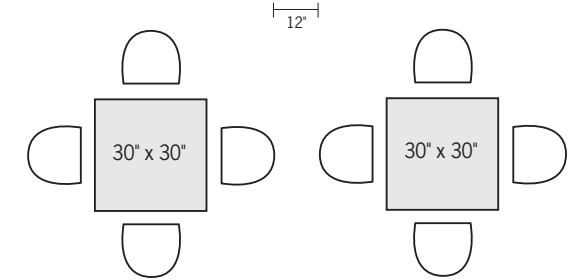
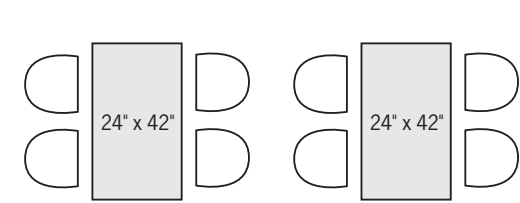
Edgeband, vintee, or laminate overlay edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. For stubborn stains, try rubbing alcohol with a clean, non-abrasive cloth.

Wood edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most stains from the surface.

SEATING PLANNER



Minimum Back-to-Back Spacing - 12"
Consult local fire codes for legal requirements.
Spacing requirements will vary depending on selected chair width.



For information on A.D.A. compliance visit: www.access-board.gov

1. THE AGREEMENT

All sales by GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY or its affiliates (the "Seller") shall be governed by the following terms and conditions of sale. The agreement between Seller and Buyer with respect to the sale of Goods described in the Seller's quote (the "Goods") shall consist only of the terms appearing herein and in the Seller's quote or proposal and any attachments, exhibits and supplements (together, the "Contract") together with any terms mutually agreed to in writing hereafter by Seller and Buyer. These terms and conditions of sale prevail over any of Buyer's general terms and conditions of purchase regardless whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms. Buyer's issuance of a purchase order constitutes its acknowledgment that Seller's quote is the first document exchanged, containing the essential elements of, and therefore constitutes an offer. Seller objects to and shall not otherwise be bound by any additional or different terms, whether printed or otherwise, in Buyer's purchase order or in any other communication from Buyer to Seller. The Contract shall be for the benefit of Seller and Buyer and not for the benefit of any other person. The Contract and these terms comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral. No statements, recommendations, or assistance by either party has been relied upon by either party or shall constitute a waiver by either party of the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written Contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said Contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these terms.

2. NO IMPLIED ACCEPTANCE

Notwithstanding any contrary provision in Buyer's purchase order, no action by Seller such as delivery of Goods, the rendering of services or the commencement of work on Goods to be specially manufactured for Buyer, will be deemed an acceptance by Seller of any purchase order from Buyer with terms in addition to or different than those contained in this Contract.

3. TERMINATION OR MODIFICATION

In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these terms, Seller may terminate the Contract with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer:

- (i) fails to pay any amount when due under the Contract;
- (ii) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these terms, in whole or in part; or
- (iii) becomes insolvent,

files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. The Contract may be modified only upon Seller's written consent. If all or part of the Contract is terminated, in the absence of a written agreement with Seller to the contrary, Buyer shall pay a termination charge equal to expenses and costs incurred by Seller in the production of the Goods to the date such termination is accepted by Seller, including work in process, raw materials not usable by Seller for other purposes, and reimbursement for any commitments to third parties made in order to satisfy Buyer's requirements, plus a reasonable profit. In addition, any Goods completed on or prior to Seller's acceptance of such termination shall be accepted and paid for in full by Buyer.

4. TERMS OF PAYMENT

Payment terms are determined on an individual company basis. Payments shall be made to Seller at the address specified in the invoice. Pro rata payments shall become due as shipments are made. If any shipment is delayed by Seller at the request of Buyer, payment shall become due on the date when Seller is prepared to make shipment. Prices are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point unless otherwise stated in the Contract. Product orders for non-standard items, and orders that exceed normal credit limits require 50% down payments with the order. When any payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees to pay a late charge on the sum outstanding, from the due date for receipt of payment to the actual date of receipt of payment, at a rate of one and one half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance. If a payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees that Seller may also cease performance under any and all of Buyer's purchase orders whether or not related to the late payment. Whenever, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Buyer does not justify the continuation of production or shipment on the specified terms of payment, the Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a security interest in all tools, molds, and dies and other property of Buyer which come into the possession of Seller, as security for all sums owing from Buyer to Seller from time to time. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

5. DELIVERY

Delivery dates are not guaranteed but are estimated on the basis of immediate receipt by Seller of all information to be furnished by Buyer, and all shipments are subject to Seller's

production schedule. Seller shall in good faith endeavor to meet estimated delivery dates. Seller shall not be responsible for claims for error in quantity, weight or number not made within ten (10) days after Buyer's receipt of Goods. Seller will not be liable for any delay in performance of this Contract or delivery of Goods when the delay is caused directly or indirectly by fire, flood, explosion, accident, riot, disease pandemics, acts of God, war, governmental interference, embargo, strikes or other labor difficulties, shortage of labor, fuel, power, materials or supplies, transportation delays, failure of tooling or the repair, maintenance or rehabilitation of the tooling, or any other cause or causes whatsoever beyond its control. In the event Seller is delayed in performance by Buyer or at Buyer's request, Buyer will be responsible for any resulting increase in cost, including handling, insurance and storage charges, and Seller may invoice Goods ready for shipment with payment to be made in accordance with the payment schedule as if the Goods had been shipped. In the event delay is caused by Buyer's failure to furnish information necessary for Seller's performance, Seller may extend the shipment date for a reasonable time in proportion to the period of Buyer's delay.

6. INSTALLMENT DELIVERIES AS SEPARATE SALES

Each installment of Goods to be delivered pursuant to this Contract is to be considered as a separate sale and Buyer shall be liable to pay the agreed price for each such installment without regard to any failure to deliver other installments, and Seller's breach or default in the delivery of any installment shall not give Buyer the right to refuse to receive any other installments.

7. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS

Title and risk of loss passes to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Buyer assumes all risk of loss of Goods upon such delivery by Seller to the carrier. Seller agrees to package the Goods, put them in the possession of a carrier, make appropriate arrangements for their transportation, and obtain and deliver documents necessary to enable Buyer to obtain possession of the Goods. Seller shall not be obligated to obtain insurance or to prepay transportation costs unless the Contract provides otherwise. Buyer agrees to pay all loading, unloading and other charges incidental to transportation. Seller will attempt to follow Buyer's shipping instructions but may make reasonable changes thereto. Whether or not Seller pays shipping charges, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Breach of this Contract shall have no effect upon this provision controlling the risk of loss. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title and interest of Buyer in, to and under the Goods, wherever

located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase money security interest under the Michigan Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

8. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Seller's Limited Warranty, adopted February 1, 2019, is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the Goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the Goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such Goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the Goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the Goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof.

Seller's sole obligation under the warranties set forth in Seller's Limited Warranty will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective Goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such Goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or Goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective Goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect.

9. REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or

otherwise, Seller may request the return of the Goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the Goods. No Goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the Goods, the Goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective Goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the Goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any Goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the Contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the Goods exceed the purchase price of the Goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any Goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the Contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

10. INDEMNIFICATION

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against, and hold Seller harmless from, any and all claims and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the Goods, including but not limited to, the design, manufacturing, selection, delivery, possession, storage, use, operation or disposition of the Goods. Seller's entire liability for Goods is limited as set forth in paragraph 9 above.

11. PATENTS

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against liability, loss, damage or expense in any instance involving alleged violation of patent rights relating to Buyer's specifications and/or the Goods resulting from those specifications. Buyer shall bear the full burden for all liability, loss, damage or expense in any such instance. Such indemnification of Seller against all liability, loss, damage or expense pursuant to this provision shall

include, but is not limited to, litigation expenses, reasonable attorney's fees, and damages awarded under an adverse judgment or established by way of compromise settlement where both Buyer and Seller have notice of and consent to such compromise settlement.

12. CHANGES

Changes in the work to be performed under the Contract may be made only if Buyer submits written instructions for such changes and if Seller accepts those changes in writing. If any such approved changes in drawings, materials, quantities, dates of performance or design of the part, units, tools, or fixtures, in Seller's sole judgment, increase Seller's costs, Seller may condition approval of any such change on agreement by Buyer to a price increase to recoup such cost increase, plus a reasonable return.

13. CANCELLATION/RESCHEDULE OF PURCHASE ORDERS

- A. In the event of any cancellation of all or part of any purchase order by Buyer, Buyer agrees to pay Seller for all reasonable and allocable materials, material management, labor, overhead and general and administrative costs and expenses incurred as a result of any such cancellation, plus a reasonable profit hereby stipulated to be ten percent (10%) of such costs and expenses within thirty (30) days from the date of Seller's invoice setting forth such costs and expenses. By way of illustration and not limitation, Seller's costs incurred by reason of Buyer's cancellation may include the storage costs for the items to be purchased, and costs associated with relocating the production to an alternate source, as well as the costs of unreimbursed and/or unamortized research and development costs, capital equipment, and other property and supplies of Seller needed to produce and which are unique to the Goods.
- B. In the event of such cancellation and upon receipt of payment as described above, all completed Goods, assemblies in process, components and any tooling, and equipment owned by Buyer and furnished to Seller under this Contract shall be returned to Buyer in accordance with instructions specified by Buyer.
- C. In the event of any cancellation, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of \$20 per pallet/day on the inventory stored until the relevant inventory is disposed of and paid for by Buyer.
- D. In the event of any reschedule of delivery of Goods by Buyer the Buyer will be responsible for applicable storage fees for partially produced and fully finished goods. Grand Rapids Chair will hold an order at no

TERMS & CONDITIONS

charge for a maximum of 14 calendar days. Any order held more than 14 days after the original ship date will be subject to a charge of \$20 per pallet/day.

14. DISCLOSURE AND USE OF INFORMATION

All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with the Contract is confidential and proprietary, solely for the use of performing the Contract and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. Any information owned or developed by Seller, including but not limited to, patents, trademarks, copyrights, know-how and proprietary information, and used for the supply of Goods under this Contract shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Seller. Except as authorized in writing by and on terms acceptable to Seller, Buyer shall have no right to disclose any technical information to any third party or to have any third party make any Goods that use the technical information owned by Seller.

15. MATERIAL PRICE INCREASES

Seller's price quotation shall be subject to pricing of raw materials or other commodities used in the manufacture of Goods as described to Buyer. If any such price shall increase by more than five percent (5%) during the term of the Contract, then the quoted price shall be adjusted on the last day of each month thereafter to reflect the full amount of any such price increase.

16. GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM

The formation and performance of the Contract shall be governed by the Uniform Commercial Code, as adopted in the state of Michigan. Any action for breach of the Contract, including any breach of warranty, must be commenced within one (1) year after the cause of action has accrued. This Contract shall not be subject to or governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Any legal or equitable actions arising out of or relating to this Contract or any other Contract between the parties, shall be brought only in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, or in the district or circuit

courts of Kent County, Michigan. Seller and Buyer agree that such court shall have *in personam* jurisdiction over them.

17. TAXES

Unless the Contract provides otherwise, sales, use, occupation, excise and other taxes upon the production, sale or use of the Goods are not included in the price and such taxes or any costs in connection therewith, wherever levied and whether imposed before or after payment of invoice, shall be paid by Buyer.

18. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Buyer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the prices set forth in this Contract are contingent upon Buyer's agreement to purchase the total quantities set forth in the Buyer's request for quote/proposal. If Buyer fails to purchase at least ninety percent (90%) of the quantities of Goods contained in its request for quote/proposal, Buyer agrees that the pricing on the Goods delivered to Buyer shall be adjusted retroactively to reflect the impact of lower volume on material pricing, labor efficiencies and other cost and expenses of Seller. Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller such additional sums within thirty (30) days of the date of Seller's invoice for payment.

19. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

No right or interest in this Contract shall be delegated or assigned by Buyer without the prior written permission of Seller. Any attempt at assignment or delegation shall be void unless made in conformity with this paragraph. Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that any assignee of Buyer's rights under this Contract shall be in a financial condition and otherwise able to perform all of Buyer's obligations here under. No assignment of this Contract shall relieve Buyer of its liability under this Contract.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Buyer shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances. Buyer shall maintain in effect all the licenses, permissions, authorizations, consents and permits that it needs to carry out its obligations under the Contract.

21. WAIVER

No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of the Contract is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from the Contract operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached the Contract, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of the Contract when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental actions, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, lockouts, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, materials or telecommunication breakdown or power outage.

23. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in the Contract shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

24. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

The Contract is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of the Contract is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of the Contract or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

26. SURVIVAL

Provisions of these terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of the Contract.

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

I. DEFINITIONS

Defect: A product defect means an inadequacy in the materials or finish of the product that either existed at the time the product was received or causes a failure of the product to perform under ordinary use.

Workmanship: Workmanship is the degree of skill with which a product is made or a job done. Workmanship includes quality of paint or stain finish, top coat application, upholstery, and quality of weld joints.

Structural Integrity: : The structural integrity is the ability of the product to safely function when in use as it was originally intended.

Wrong Product: If we make an order entry or production error and send you the wrong product, we will replace with the correct item.

II. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth below, Grand Rapids Chair Company (Seller) provides the following limited warranties for its products:

INDOOR SEATING

- Steel Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Aluminum Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Wood Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 5 years structural integrity in the frame.

INDOOR TABLE BASES

- Steel Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Cast Iron Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Wood Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.

INDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Solid Wood: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Laminate: Subject to the warranty of the laminate supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.
- Solid Surface: Subject to the warranty of the solid surface supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

OUTDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Metal: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Werzalit: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity.

OUTDOOR TABLE BASES

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.

OUTDOOR SEATING

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.

UPHOLSTERY

- Customer's Own Material & Leather and Seller's Graded-in fabrics are subject to the warranty of the supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

COMPONENT PARTS & FITTINGS

- The following component parts not manufactured by Seller are covered under a 1 year warranty within normal use scenarios: screws, glides, casters, foot rests, plastic brackets, table hooks, Velcro, grommets, wire management, washers, stacking bumpers, purse shelf, foot rings, table-flip mechanisms, table-fold mechanisms, and table connectors.
- All other component parts not manufactured or supplied by Seller come without warranty.
- By way of example and not in limitation of the foregoing, electrical components are not covered under the Seller's warranty and are subject to the warranty of the electrical components supplier, if any and to the extent assignable.

SPECIALS/CUSTOM PRODUCTS

- If the goods are made according to the Buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications.

III. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SELLER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY WARRANTY

- I. No warranty is made as to the selection, aesthetics, colorfastness, wear, or aging capability of fabrics, fabric treatments, finishes, or filling materials, including, but not limited to fillers such as foam/poly, cotton, and cardboard. Rusting of cast iron is not covered by warranty.
- II. Wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal. Variation in finish color due to organic variation in wood is not covered and is expected to occur.
- III. Flipping a chair on the top of a table will cause damage to the structural integrity and finish of both products and will accelerate the wear and tear of the table top finish and seat finish. Damage caused by flipping chairs on tables is not covered under the warranty.
- IV. "Stacking" items are susceptible to more wear and tear due to constant stacking; the warranty does not cover seat finish wear due to stacking or scratches/chips in powder coat finish where the legs meet during the stacking process.
- V. Solid wood and laminate table tops must be stored and used in indoor environments with relative humidity in the range of 35% to 50%. Exposure to relative humidity outside this range will cause the product to warp, check, or crack, resulting in loss of warranty coverage.
- VI. Charges for shipping, handling, installation, or disposal of defective units and/or replacement units unless approved in writing by Seller.
- VII. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative.

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

WHO BENEFITS FROM WARRANTY?

- I. If you purchase a product directly from the Seller or an authorized dealer (i.e. submit a purchase order, receive an acknowledgment for that order and pay the Seller for the goods received according to the terms of the invoice) for your own use, then you are the Buyer, and you will receive benefits of any applicable warranty described in this document. Only original buyers benefit from this warranty; the warranty is non-transferable.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- I. Any warranty will begin on the date of shipment to the Buyer, subject to the conditions and limitations noted in this document.
- II. At the Buyer's request the Seller will attempt to match color during any repair or replacement, as long as a sample "product to match" has been shipped to the Seller at the expense of the Buyer. For various technical reasons related to color degradation in UV light and variations arising from the differences in lighting standards at different locations, the Seller does not guarantee that finishes will match.
- III. In the event a Buyer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the Buyer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. Seller reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.
- IV. In the event that a product or component is no longer available for any reasons or we have discontinued a particular material, part, or product, then the Seller will have no liability due to the inability to replace any unavailable part. The Seller's sole responsibility will be to offer an alternative part of reasonably similar performance or in its sole discretion refund the purchase price.
- V. Repairs and replacements do not extend any product warranty. In the event of any authorized repairs, the warranty term remains the order original day of shipment.
- VI. Due to the use of natural materials (wood, steel) and craftsmanship in our products, normal variations may occur from piece to piece. This warranty does not cover such differences, nor are variations from printed or digital images covered.

CLAIMS SUBMISSIONS

To file a warranty claim, email sales@grandrapidschair.com or your account manager with the following information:

- Sales Order #
- Number of affected units
- Description of product failure
- Picture of damage
- Contact information
- Date damage was discovered

LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof. Limited warranty based on 12 hours, 360 day use. Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect. The warranty is valid from the date of shipment to the original buyer and is non-transferable. Repair or replacement of goods will not extend the time of the original warranty. Misuse of goods includes without limitation (i) outdoor use of any goods intended for indoor use; and (ii) use of products in unsuitable environments or conditions. Where a product model is covered by a specific warranty for such model, the specific warranty shall govern and any more general warranty which might otherwise apply to the product type shall not apply. For all warranties, notwithstanding anything else in this warranty to the contrary: depending on the product's specific warranty, after the third or seventh anniversary of the date of shipment of the goods, Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods with Buyer responsible for the percentage of Seller's expense for such repair or replacement set forth below, or refunding the percentage set forth below of the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller.

Time frame	Percentage of purchase price credited to Buyer	
	5 Year Warranty Product	10 Year Warranty Product
On or after 3rd anniversary but prior to 4th anniversary	50%	100%
On or after 4th anniversary but prior to 5th anniversary	25%	100%
On or after 7th anniversary but prior to 8th anniversary	-	75%
On or after 8th anniversary but prior to 9th anniversary	-	50%
On or after 9th anniversary but prior to 10th anniversary	-	25%

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, Seller may request the return of the goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the goods. No goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the goods, the goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the goods exceed the purchase price of the goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

Effective Date: April 1, 2022

GRAPIDS 29983-1 528311v4ND

Model	Description	Page
105	Ladder Back Chair	77
105BS	Ladder Back Barstool	77
130-11	Sherman Chair	112
130BS-11	Sherman Barstool	112
130CH-11	Sherman Counter Stool	112
1400	Ava Chair Height Stool	51
1400BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	51
1400CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	51
1401	Ava Chair Height Stool	51
1401BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	51
1401CH	Ava Counter Height Stool	51
1402	Ava Chair Height Stool	51
1402BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	51
1402CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	51
1500	Mia Chair Height Barstool	89
1500BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	89
1500CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	89
1501	Mia Chair Height Barstool	89
1501BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	89
1501CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	89
1502	Mia Chair Height Barstool	89
1502BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	89
1502CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	89
190-33	Rita Lounge	100
191-33	Rita Lounge with Acre Arm Caps	100
192-00	Rita 10" Side Table Attachment	100
193-33	Rita Lounge with 10" Side Table Attachment	100
2130-66	Nadia 66" Bench	91
220	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	102
220BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	102
220CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	102
225-10	Sally Core-Drilled Chair Height Stool	109
225BS-10	Sally Core-Drilled Barstool	109
225CH-10	Sally Core-Drilled Counter Height Stool	109
226-10	Sally Bolt Down Chair Height Stool	108
2261BS-10	Sally Bolt Down Barstool	108
2261CH-10	Sally Bolt Down Counter Height Stool	108
227-10	Sally Freestanding Chair Height Stool	110
2271BS-10	Sally Freestanding Barstool	110
227CH-30	Sally Freestanding Counter Height Stool	110
230	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	102
230BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	102
230CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	102
250	Brady Chair	53
250BS	Brady Barstool	53
250CH	Brady Counter Stool	53
270	Harper Chair — X-Base	66
270BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — X-Base	67
270CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — X-Base	66
271	Harper Chair — 4-Leg	67
271BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — 4-Leg	68
271CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — 4-Leg	68
272	Harper Chair — Stacker	69
273	Harper Lounge Chair	69
280	Reece Chair	97
280BS	Reece Bar Height Stool	98
280CH	Reece Counter Height Stool	97
310	Jill Chair	75
310BS	Jill Barstool	75

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
311	Jill Chair	75
311BS	Jill Barstool	75
330	Hurdle Stool	73
330BS	Hurdle Barstool	73
330CH	Hurdle Counter Stool	73
331	Half Hurdle Chair	73
331BS	Half Hurdle Barstool	73
331CH	Half Hurdle Counter Stool	73
332-10	Full Hurdle Chair	63
332BS-10	Full Hurdle Barstool	63
332CH-10	Full Hurdle Counter Stool	63
360BS-10	Sir Burly Barstool	114
360CH-10	Sir Burly Counter Stool	114
385-33	Alfred Chair	49
385BS-33	Alfred Barstool	49
385CH-33	Alfred Counter Stool	49
501	Melissa Anne Chair	85
501BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	85
504	Melissa Anne Chair	87
504BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	87
571	Mama Melissa Chair	81
571BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	81
574	Mama Melissa Chair	83
574BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	83
6105BS	Ladder Back Swivel Barstool	77
6250BS	Brady Backless Barstool	53
6250BS-24	Brady Backless Counter Stool	53
6501-3000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	85
6501-4000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	85
6501BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	85
6501BS-3002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	85
6501BS-4002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	85
6501CH-3001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	85
6501CH-4001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	85
6504BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	87
6571-3000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	81
6571-4000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	81
6571BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	81
6571BS-3002	Mama Melissa Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	81
6571BS-4002	Mama Melissa Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	81
6571CH-3001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	81
6571CH-4001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	81
6574BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	83
725	Leo Chair	79
728-33	Ferdinand Chair	61
728BS-11	Ferdinand Barstool	61
728CH-11	Ferdinand Counter Stool	61
750	Atlantis Chair	117
750-3000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	117
750-4000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	117
750BS	Atlantis Barstool	117
750BS-3002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	117
750BS-4002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	117
750CH-3001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	117
750CH-4001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	117
827	Sadie II Chair	104
827BS	Sadie II Barstool	104
827CH	Sadie II Counter Stool	104
828	Sadie II Outdoor Chair	106

Model	Description	Page
828BS	Sadie II Outdoor Barstool	106
828CH	Sadie II Outdoor Counter Stool	106
840BS	Opla Barstool	93
840CH	Opla Counter Height Barstool	93
841	Removable Opla Seat Pad	94
842	Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad	94
843	Opla Chair	93
843A	Opla Armchair	93
845-66	Hula Chair	71
845BS-66	Hula Barstool	71
845CH-66	Hula Counter Stool	71
850	Siren Chair	119
850-3000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	119
850-4000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	119
850BS	Siren Barstool	119
850BS-3002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	119
850BS-4002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	119
850CH-3001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	119
850CH-4001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	119
990	Felix Wood Chair	56
990BS	Felix Wood Barstool	56
991	Felix Laminate Chair	56
991BS	Felix Laminate Barstool	56
992	Felix Jr. Chair	59
992BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	59
993	Felix Jr. Chair	59
993BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	59
B014-UPH	No. 14 Chair	19
B014-VEN	No. 14 Chair	19
B018-UPH	No. 18 Chair	19
B018-VEN	No. 18 Chair	19
B018BS-UPH	No. 18 Barstool	20
B018BS-VEN	No. 18 Barstool	19
B030A-UPH	No. 30 Armchair	20
B030A-UPH-BK	No. 30 Armchair	20
B030A-VEN	No. 30 Armchair	20
B073BS-UPH	No. 73 Barstool	21
B073BS-VEN	No. 73 Barstool	20
B150-UPH	No. 150 Chair	21
B150-VEN	No. 150 Chair	21
B150BS-UPH	No. 150 Barstool	21
B150BS-VEN	No. 150 Barstool	21
B763-UPH	No. 763 Chair	21
DYL-B	Dylan 22" Bench	31
DYL-B	Dylan 48" Bench	31
DYL-B	Dylan 54" Bench	31
DYL-B	Dylan 66" Bench	32
DYL-B	Dylan 78" Bench	32
DYL-B	Dylan 90" Bench	32
W107	Tilly Chair	42
W2625	Andy Lounge	17
W2625A	Andy Lounge With Arms	17
W363-392	Dowel Lounge	29
W363-394	Dowel Loveseat	29
W400AC	Merano Armchair	38
W400BS	Merano Barstool — 30" Barstool	38
W400CH	Merano Barstool — 24" Counter Height	38
W400SC	Merano Chair	38
W437	Leaf Chair	36

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
W439BS	Leaf Barstool	36
W439CH	Leaf Counter Stool	36
W504	Wood Melissa Chair	44
W504-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	44
W504-V15	Wood Melissa Chair	44
W504-V16	Wood Melissa Chair	44
W504-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	44
W504-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	44
W504-V25	Wood Melissa Chair	44
W504-V26	Wood Melissa Chair	44
W504A	Wood Melissa Armchair	45
W504A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	45
W504A-V15	Wood Melissa Armchair	45
W504A-V16	Wood Melissa Armchair	45
W504A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	45
W504A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	45
W504A-V25	Wood Melissa Armchair	45
W504A-V26	Wood Melissa Armchair	45
W504BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	46
W504BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	46
W504BS-V15	Wood Melissa Barstool	46
W504BS-V16	Wood Melissa Barstool	46
W504BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	46
W504BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	46
W504BS-V25	Wood Melissa Barstool	46
W504BS-V26	Wood Melissa Barstool	46
W515	Hugh Chair	34
W520-11	Brooke Chair	23
W520BS-11	Brooke Barstool	24
W520CH-11	Brooke Counter Height Stool	23
W530	Wood Chair	40
W530BS	Wood Barstool	40
W530CH	Wood Counter Stool	40
W610	Chloe Chair	26
W610-V12	Chloe Chair	26
W610-V21	Chloe Chair	26
W610-V22	Chloe Chair	26
W610A	Chloe Armchair	26
W610A-V12	Chloe Armchair	26
W610A-V21	Chloe Armchair	26
W610A-V22	Chloe Armchair	26
W610BS	Chloe Barstool	27
W610BS-V12	Chloe Barstool	27
W610BS-V21	Chloe Barstool	27
W610BS-V22	Chloe Barstool	27
WN504	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	44

Model	Description	Page
7000	24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	181
7005	36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	181
7010	14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	181
ADR-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-84-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-84-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-94-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-30-94-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-84-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-84-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-94-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
ADR-36-94-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Andrea Communal Table	184
AND-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	186
AND-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-84-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-84-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-84-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-96-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-96-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-36-96-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	186
AND-42-60-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-60-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-60-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-72-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-72-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-72-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-84-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-84-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-84-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-96-RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-96-RT-36	36" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-42-96-RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	186
AND-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	186
AND-54-54-SQ-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	186
BD4100-30	30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	176
BD4100-36	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	176
BD4100-36-FR	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	176
BD4100-42	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	176

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
BD4100-42-FR	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	176
BRC-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-24-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-24-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-84-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-84-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-94-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-30-94-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-84-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-84-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-84-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-94-RT-30	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-94-RT-36	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRC-36-94-RT-42	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	190
BRP-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	150
BRP-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	150
BRP-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-30-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	150
BRP-30-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	150
BRP-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	146
BRP-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	148
BRP-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Brady Table with Three Bases	147
BRP-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Brady Table with Three Bases	147
BRP-42-42-RD-42	42" High, Round Brady Table with Three Bases	147
BRP-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Brady Table with Three Columns	149
BRP-42-42-SQ-36	36" High, Square Brady Table with Three Columns	149
BRP-42-42-SQ-42	42" High, Square Brady Table with Three Columns	149
BRP-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Square Brady Table with Three Columns	149

Model	Description	Page
BRP-48-48-SQ-36	36" High, Square Brady Table with Three Columns	149
BRP-48-48-SQ-42	42" High, Square Brady Table with Three Columns	149
BWC-36-59-RT-30-N	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-59-RT-30-U	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-59-RT-36-N	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-59-RT-36-U	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-59-RT-42-N	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-59-RT-42-U	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-71-RT-30-N	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-71-RT-30-U	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-71-RT-36-N	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-71-RT-36-U	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-71-RT-42-N	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-71-RT-42-U	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-82-RT-30-N	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-82-RT-30-U	30" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-82-RT-36-N	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-82-RT-36-U	36" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-82-RT-42-N	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWC-36-82-RT-42-U	42" High, Bowen Communal Table	188
BWP-24-24-SQ-30-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-24-SQ-30-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-24-24-SQ-36-R	36" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-24-SQ-36-S	36" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-24-24-SQ-42-R	42" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-24-SQ-42-S	42" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-24-29-RT-30-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-29-RT-30-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-24-29-RT-36-R	36" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-29-RT-36-S	36" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-24-29-RT-42-R	42" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-29-RT-42-S	42" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-24-35-RT-30-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-35-RT-30-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-24-35-RT-36-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-35-RT-36-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-24-35-RT-42-R	42" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-24-35-RT-42-S	42" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-30-29-SQ-30-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-30-29-SQ-30-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-30-29-SQ-36-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-30-29-SQ-36-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-30-29-SQ-42-R	42" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-30-29-SQ-42-S	42" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-30-35-RT-30-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-30-35-RT-30-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-30-35-RT-36-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-30-35-RT-36-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-30-35-RT-42-R	42" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-30-35-RT-42-S	42" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-36-35-SQ-30-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-36-35-SQ-30-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-36-35-SQ-36-R	30" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-36-35-SQ-36-S	30" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
BWP-36-35-SQ-42-R	42" High, Bowen Table with round column	152
BWP-36-35-SQ-42-S	42" High, Bowen Table with square column	153
CA-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	155

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
CA-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	156
CA-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	157
CA-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	157
CA-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	158
CA-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	158
CA-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	158
CA-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	158
CA-24-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-42-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	158
CA-24-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	158
CA-24-42-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	158
CA-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA-24-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA-24-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	159
CA-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	159
CA-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	155
CA-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	156
CA-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	157
CA-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	157
CA-30-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	159
CA-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	159
CA-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	159
CA-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	155
CA-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	155
CA-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	157
CA-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	157
CA-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	157
CA-36-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA-36-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA-36-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA-36-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	159
CA-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	159
CA-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	156
CA-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	156
CA-42-42-RD-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	156
CA-42-42-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	156

Model	Description	Page
CA-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	157
CA-42-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Four Columns	159
CA-42-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	159
CA-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	156
CA-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	157
CA-54-54-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	156
CA-60-60-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	156
CA-72-72-RD-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	156
CD3100-30	30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	175
CD3100-36	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	175
CD3100-36-FR	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	175
CD3100-42	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	175
CD3100-42-FR	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	175
DYL-T-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-246036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-246042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-247236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-247242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-248436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-248442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-249436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-249442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	195
DYL-T-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	196
DYL-T-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-246036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-246042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-247236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-247242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-248436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-248442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
DYL-T-SW-249436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-249442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
DYL-T-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	193
DYL-T-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table	194
FNK-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	198
FNK-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-72-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-30-72-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-30-72-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	198
FNK-30-72-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-72-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-84-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	198
FNK-30-84-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-84-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-84-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-30-84-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-30-84-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	198
FNK-30-84-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-84-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-94-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	198
FNK-30-94-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-94-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-94-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-30-94-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-30-94-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	198
FNK-30-94-RTR-36	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-30-94-RTR-42	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	198
FNK-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-72-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-36-72-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-36-72-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	198
FNK-36-72-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-72-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-84-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	198

Model	Description	Page
FNK-36-84-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-84-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-84-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-36-84-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-36-84-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	198
FNK-36-84-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-84-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-94-RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	198
FNK-36-94-RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-94-RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-94-RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-36-94-RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	201
FNK-36-94-RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	198
FNK-36-94-RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
FNK-36-94-RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	200
JE-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	161
JE-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	161
JE-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	161
JE-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	161
JE-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	162
JE-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	163
JE-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	163
JE-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	164
JE-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	164
JE-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	164
JE-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	164
JE-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	164
JE-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	164
JE-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	164
JE-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	164
JE-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	164
JE-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	164
JE-24-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-24-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-24-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-24-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-24-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	165
JE-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	165
JE-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	161
JE-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	161
JE-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	161
JE-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	161
JE-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	162
JE-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	163
JE-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	163
JE-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	165
JE-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	165
JE-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	161
JE-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	161
JE-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	161
JE-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	161

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
JE-36-36-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	162
JE-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	163
JE-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	163
JE-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	163
JE-36-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-36-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-36-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	162
JE-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	162
JE-42-42-RD-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	162
JE-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	163
JE-42-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-42-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	165
JE-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	162
JE-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	163
JE-54-54-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	162
JE-60-60-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	162
JE-72-72-RD-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	162
LEW-430	18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	204
LEW-540	18" High, Round Lewis Occasional Table	204
OP30R	Round Opla Outdoor Table	178
OP30S	Square Opla Outdoor Table	178
OR-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	130
OR-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	130
OR-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	130
OR-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	130
OR-24-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-42-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	130
OR-24-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	130
OR-24-42-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	130
OR-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-24-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-24-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	132

Model	Description	Page
OR-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-24-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-24-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-24-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	132
OR-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-30-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-30-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-30-42-SQRD-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	133
OR-30-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-30-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	132
OR-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-30-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-30-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	132
OR-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-36-36-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-36-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-36-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	132
OR-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	131
OR-36-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	131
OR-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	132
OR-36-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	132
OR-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-42-42-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-42-42-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	128

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
OR-42-42-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-42-42-SQ-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-42-42-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-42-42-SQ-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	129
OR-42-42-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	129
OR-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-48-48-RD-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-48-48-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
OR-48-48-RD-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	128
OR-48-48-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	128
RA42R-342	342" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	168
RAM-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-30-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-30-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-30-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-30-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-30-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-30-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-30-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-30-42-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-30-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-30-42-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-30-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	172
RAM-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-30-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	172
RAM-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172

Model	Description	Page
RAM-30-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	172
RAM-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-30-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	172
RAM-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	167
RAM-36-36-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	167
RAM-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	169
RAM-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	169
RAM-36-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-36-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-36-42-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-36-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-36-42-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-36-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-36-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-36-48-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-36-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	171
RAM-36-48-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	171
RAM-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-36-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	172
RAM-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-36-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	172
RAM-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-36-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	172
RAM-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table Two Round Bases	172
RAM-36-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	172
RAM-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	168
RAM-42-42-RD-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	168
RAM-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns	170
RAM-42-42-SQ-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns	170
RAM-42-42-SQ-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns	170
RAM-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	168
RAM-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns	170
RAM-48-48-SQ-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns	170
RAM-48-48-SQ-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Three Columns	170
RAM-54-54-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	168
RAM-60-60-RD-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	168
ROY-22-22-RT-18	18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	206
ROY-24-48-RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	206
ROY-36-36-RT-15	15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	206
SP-24-24-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-24-24-RD-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-24-24-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-24-24-RD-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-24-24-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-24-24-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-24-24-SQ-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-24-24-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	137
SP-24-24-SQ-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-24-24-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	137
SP-24-30-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-24-30-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
SP-24-30-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	139
SP-24-30-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-24-30-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	139
SP-24-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-24-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-24-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	139
SP-24-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-24-36-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	139
SP-24-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-24-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-24-42-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	139
SP-24-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-24-42-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	139
SP-24-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-24-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-24-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	141
SP-24-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-24-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-24-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	141
SP-24-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-24-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-24-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	141
SP-30-30-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-30-30-RD-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-30-30-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-30-30-RD-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-30-30-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-30-30-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-30-30-SQ-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-30-30-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	137
SP-30-30-SQ-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-30-30-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	137
SP-30-36-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-30-36-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-30-36-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	139
SP-30-36-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	139
SP-30-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-30-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-30-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	142
SP-30-42-SQRD-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	143
SP-30-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-30-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-30-48-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	141
SP-30-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-30-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-30-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	141
SP-30-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-30-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	140
SP-30-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	141
SP-36-36-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-36-36-RD-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-36-36-RD-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-36-36-RD-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	135
SP-36-36-RD-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	135
SP-36-36-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-36-36-SQ-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-36-36-SQ-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	137
SP-36-36-SQ-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	137
SP-36-36-SQ-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	137

Model	Description	Page
SP-36-42-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-36-42-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-36-42-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	142
SP-36-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-36-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-36-51-SQRD-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	143
SP-36-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-36-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-36-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	142
SP-36-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	142
SP-36-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	142
SP-36-72-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-36-72-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-36-72-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	142
SP-36-72-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	142
SP-36-72-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	142
SP-42-42-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table With T-Bases	135
SP-42-42-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table With T-Bases	137
SP-42-48-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-42-48-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-42-60-RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-42-60-RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	141
SP-42-60-RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	142
SP-42-60-RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	142
SP-42-60-RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	142
SP-42-60-SQRD-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	143
SP-48-48-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-48-48-SQ-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table With T-Bases	138
SP-54-54-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table With T-Bases	136
SP-60-60-RD-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table With T-Bases	136

**GRAND RAPIDS
CHAIR CO**

MAIN LOCATION
1250 84th Street SW
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49315

CONTACT US:
SALES@GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM

T 616 774 0561
GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM